

THURSDAY JUNE 1, 2017  
LIVE 7PM PST / 10 PM EST

**JON** INVESTIGATIVE REPORTER  
**RAPPOPORT**  
**NEWSROOM**

NOMOREFAKENEWS.COM  
@JONRAPPOPORT

**FADE TO BLACK** LIVE  
WITH JIMMY CHURCH  
**GAME-CHANGERRADIO NETWORK**

copyright 2016 fade to black [www.jimmychurchradio.com](http://www.jimmychurchradio.com)

1  
00:00:17,860 --> 00:00:14,130

[Music]

2  
00:00:21,430 --> 00:00:17,870

this hope radios for the masses at my

3  
00:00:23,920 --> 00:00:21,440

anniversary of July 8 1947 the Army Air

4  
00:00:25,779 --> 00:00:23,930

Forces present after applying the person

5  
00:00:28,720 --> 00:00:25,789

found and is now in the possession of

6  
00:00:32,799 --> 00:00:28,730

the other the game is rigged change the

7  
00:00:36,009 --> 00:00:32,809

game changing I occasionally think how

8  
00:00:39,790 --> 00:00:36,019

quickly our differences worldwide would

9  
00:00:42,440 --> 00:00:39,800

vanish if we were facing an alien threat

10  
00:00:44,140 --> 00:00:42,450

from outside his work

11  
00:00:47,569 --> 00:00:44,150

[Music]

12  
00:00:52,850 --> 00:00:50,030

fade to black with your host Jimmy

13  
00:00:56,060 --> 00:00:52,860

church on the game-changer radio network

14

00:00:59,319 --> 00:00:56,070  
and KCRA that global radio alive

15

00:01:04,570 --> 00:00:59,329  
[Music]

16

00:01:08,230 --> 00:01:04,580  
we need your help here - the year 1985

17

00:01:10,660 --> 00:01:08,240  
[Music]

18

00:01:13,380 --> 00:01:10,670  
your mitt means if a flag with Jimmy

19

00:01:16,530 --> 00:01:13,390  
George on the game-changer that was

20

00:01:18,860 --> 00:01:16,540  
[Music]

21

00:01:20,460 --> 00:01:18,870  
yeah man BAE tonight

22

00:01:25,020 --> 00:01:20,470  
[Music]

23

00:01:27,000 --> 00:01:25,030  
how you do it how you doing how you

24

00:01:31,860 --> 00:01:27,010  
doing stator nights Thursday night this

25

00:01:35,970 --> 00:01:31,870  
is fade to black the smoke radio for

26

00:01:39,630 --> 00:01:35,980

some masses that's right today's

27

00:01:44,070 --> 00:01:39,640

Thursday tunes first 151 days into the

28

00:01:46,350 --> 00:01:44,080

new year just 214 days left we are live

29

00:01:48,240 --> 00:01:46,360

from a bunker somewhere downtown Burbank

30

00:01:50,070 --> 00:01:48,250

California and I would like to welcome

31

00:01:55,590 --> 00:01:50,080

everybody listening all around the world

32

00:01:58,200 --> 00:01:55,600

all across the United States hither and

33

00:02:00,690 --> 00:01:58,210

thither to and fro back and forth up and

34

00:02:05,370 --> 00:02:00,700

down keep in west north and south far

35

00:02:08,040 --> 00:02:05,380

and near this is fade to black for kjt

36

00:02:08,629 --> 00:02:08,050

are the game changer network in KCRA the

37

00:02:09,820 --> 00:02:08,639

planet

38

00:02:12,370 --> 00:02:09,830

[Music]

39

00:02:15,870 --> 00:02:12,380

I'm your host Amy Church what is crackin

40

00:02:19,720 --> 00:02:15,880

everybody it's Thursday night yeah man

41

00:02:23,470 --> 00:02:19,730

which means we've got Jon Rappoport here

42

00:02:26,530 --> 00:02:23,480

and is no more fake newsroom live follow

43

00:02:30,430 --> 00:02:26,540

Bibles and lines all night long now the

44

00:02:39,010 --> 00:02:30,440

caller numbers are 3 2 3 8 2 5 5 0 4 5

45

00:02:40,960 --> 00:02:39,020

or 3 2 3 2 7 5 9 6 9 5 tonight as we do

46

00:02:42,970 --> 00:02:40,970

is the first day of every month

47

00:02:46,270 --> 00:02:42,980

Ronnie McMullen will be here in a few

48

00:02:47,170 --> 00:02:46,280

minutes with a huge announcement so stay

49

00:02:50,350 --> 00:02:47,180

tuned for that

50

00:02:52,570 --> 00:02:50,360

big news coming from Ronnie we've also

51  
00:02:55,090 --> 00:02:52,580  
got a few other surprises lined up

52  
00:02:56,830 --> 00:02:55,100  
tonight open lines on my mom want to

53  
00:02:59,260 --> 00:02:56,840  
hear from you we've had a remarkable

54  
00:03:01,449 --> 00:02:59,270  
week here on the show and you know

55  
00:03:04,390 --> 00:03:01,459  
kicked off Monday with Stuart Pearce

56  
00:03:07,420 --> 00:03:04,400  
Tuesday Jordan Maxwell and his grand

57  
00:03:10,420 --> 00:03:07,430  
return amazing show last night dr.

58  
00:03:12,880 --> 00:03:10,430  
Robert Schoch was here so we had a great

59  
00:03:15,070 --> 00:03:12,890  
week on the show lots of breaking news

60  
00:03:18,670 --> 00:03:15,080  
around the world and and everything else

61  
00:03:20,650 --> 00:03:18,680  
that is going on in our community and so

62  
00:03:22,150 --> 00:03:20,660  
lots of stuff to talk about tonight

63  
00:03:25,540 --> 00:03:22,160

everything is always on the table here

64

00:03:28,750 --> 00:03:25,550

you know that we keep an open mind here

65

00:03:32,770 --> 00:03:28,760

I do want to hear from you last night

66

00:03:36,790 --> 00:03:32,780

before I get started so a remarkable

67

00:03:40,150 --> 00:03:36,800

video from Melinda Leslie and it came in

68

00:03:43,840 --> 00:03:40,160

late last night but that was a shot out

69

00:03:46,540 --> 00:03:43,850

a giant rock an absolute incredible

70

00:03:48,910 --> 00:03:46,550

video of a plane with its lights

71

00:03:53,290 --> 00:03:48,920

flashing right it's it's lights were

72

00:04:00,790 --> 00:03:53,300

flashing chasing literally chasing out

73

00:04:02,949 --> 00:04:00,800

in front - two objects and the chase the

74

00:04:04,900 --> 00:04:02,959

the entire video it seems like it goes

75

00:04:09,160 --> 00:04:04,910

on forever it's about a minute and 30

76

00:04:12,699 --> 00:04:09,170

seconds and in UFO land that is an

77

00:04:16,840 --> 00:04:12,709

eternity and it is obvious what is

78

00:04:19,029 --> 00:04:16,850

depicted in the video it is a plane

79

00:04:22,820 --> 00:04:19,039

don't know if it's commercial if it's

80

00:04:26,360 --> 00:04:22,830

military chasing these two

81

00:04:29,600 --> 00:04:26,370

circular objects that are in tandem

82

00:04:32,119 --> 00:04:29,610

it's a crazy video so if you haven't

83

00:04:34,129 --> 00:04:32,129

seen it maybe we'll get it up there or

84

00:04:37,610 --> 00:04:34,139

get a link up to it but if you haven't

85

00:04:41,600 --> 00:04:37,620

seen it you need to there's no audio

86

00:04:44,089 --> 00:04:41,610

with this that accompanies the video but

87

00:04:46,520 --> 00:04:44,099

the video itself speaks volumes it's

88

00:04:48,619 --> 00:04:46,530

incredible I watched I watched it last

89

00:04:50,540 --> 00:04:48,629

night like four times back-to-back

90

00:04:52,369 --> 00:04:50,550

couldn't believe what I was seeing so

91

00:04:54,499 --> 00:04:52,379

there you go

92

00:04:56,089 --> 00:04:54,509

we're going to get that up I definitely

93

00:04:58,760 --> 00:04:56,099

want your comments on that have you seen

94

00:05:00,439 --> 00:04:58,770

anything lately were you out of contact

95

00:05:03,020 --> 00:05:00,449

in the desert did you see anything out

96

00:05:06,309 --> 00:05:03,030

there too as well where you had giant

97

00:05:08,300 --> 00:05:06,319

rock with Melinda did you see this it's

98

00:05:10,219 --> 00:05:08,310

absolutely incredible so there you go

99

00:05:12,860 --> 00:05:10,229

we're going to do all of that

100

00:05:15,580 --> 00:05:12,870

tonight follow us on twitter at jay kurt

101

00:05:20,570 --> 00:05:15,590

radio okay here we go

102

00:05:21,800 --> 00:05:20,580

Rita has just posted it here and just

103

00:05:23,390 --> 00:05:21,810

let me do this really quick because I

104

00:05:30,499 --> 00:05:23,400

got to get this you've got to see this

105

00:05:33,830 --> 00:05:30,509

video here is the mole and video oops it

106

00:05:38,170 --> 00:05:33,840

would help to spell Melinda

107

00:05:42,559 --> 00:05:38,180

correctly there we go check it out boom

108

00:05:47,209 --> 00:05:42,569

and it's uh it's pretty crazy it's

109

00:05:50,839 --> 00:05:47,219

pretty I guess the best way to put it is

110

00:05:52,369 --> 00:05:50,849

it's so clear as to what's going on here

111

00:05:55,100 --> 00:05:52,379

I mean you see the flashing lights on

112

00:05:58,010 --> 00:05:55,110

the plane alright they're there and it

113

00:06:01,010 --> 00:05:58,020

is on track and chasing these two

114

00:06:03,230 --> 00:06:01,020

objects until well you know I just watch

115

00:06:05,149 --> 00:06:03,240

the whole video just watch the whole

116

00:06:07,610 --> 00:06:05,159

video it's it's nuts

117

00:06:09,709 --> 00:06:07,620

it's absolutely nuts okay so that's up

118

00:06:12,079 --> 00:06:09,719

follow us on Twitter EDA Church radio

119

00:06:13,670 --> 00:06:12,089

Facebook YouTube if you go over to Jimmy

120

00:06:16,850 --> 00:06:13,680

Church radio calm right now we've got a

121

00:06:19,999 --> 00:06:16,860

few updates over at the website and try

122

00:06:23,089 --> 00:06:20,009

to make things bigger better and easier

123

00:06:26,749 --> 00:06:23,099

to do but over at the website especially

124

00:06:28,820 --> 00:06:26,759

with our membership area we cleaned up

125

00:06:30,619 --> 00:06:28,830

we got some automation going and we've

126

00:06:32,949 --> 00:06:30,629

got a think drew for that drew is just

127

00:06:35,629 --> 00:06:32,959

absolutely amazing at what he does and

128

00:06:36,580 --> 00:06:35,639

so when you go to the membership area

129

00:06:38,740 --> 00:06:36,590

now up

130

00:06:42,090 --> 00:06:38,750

grading we've got an upgrade right there

131

00:06:45,520 --> 00:06:42,100

if you want to upgrade just click on it

132

00:06:47,980 --> 00:06:45,530

it makes things very very simple we had

133

00:06:49,510 --> 00:06:47,990

a few few of you that were upgrading

134

00:06:52,720 --> 00:06:49,520

that we're creating duplicate accounts

135

00:06:54,940 --> 00:06:52,730

well now that is virtually impossible to

136

00:06:58,360 --> 00:06:54,950

do we would have to go back and cancel

137

00:07:00,250 --> 00:06:58,370

the old one and and this you know so now

138

00:07:02,860 --> 00:07:00,260

it's automated it's all streamed and

139

00:07:05,530 --> 00:07:02,870

there you go so there's that part of it

140

00:07:07,950 --> 00:07:05,540

and it's really really really cool you

141

00:07:10,990 --> 00:07:07,960

know what it's it's pretty dang

142

00:07:13,870 --> 00:07:11,000

professional too as well all right so

143

00:07:15,880 --> 00:07:13,880

there's that and our new sponsors are

144

00:07:18,970 --> 00:07:15,890

over at Jimmy Church radio calm so their

145

00:07:21,100 --> 00:07:18,980

banners are up please go and visit them

146

00:07:23,620 --> 00:07:21,110

you can email me throughout the show

147

00:07:25,930 --> 00:07:23,630

tonight Jimmy at Jimmy T radio calm

148

00:07:27,550 --> 00:07:25,940

simple enough and any questions or

149

00:07:32,920 --> 00:07:27,560

comments during the show tonight hashtag

150

00:07:37,150 --> 00:07:32,930

f2b Q breaking news yesterday Kathy

151  
00:07:39,760 --> 00:07:37,160  
Griffin got fired from CNN and well sort

152  
00:07:41,650 --> 00:07:39,770  
of because she only worked one day a

153  
00:07:44,590 --> 00:07:41,660  
year so if you consider that getting

154  
00:07:47,710 --> 00:07:44,600  
fired whatever but the bigger news did

155  
00:07:50,170 --> 00:07:47,720  
you see her as she made her apology on

156  
00:07:53,470 --> 00:07:50,180  
Twitter the video did you see her

157  
00:07:56,530 --> 00:07:53,480  
without her makeup being really holy

158  
00:07:58,870 --> 00:07:56,540  
crap and I don't like saying this about

159  
00:08:02,020 --> 00:07:58,880  
anybody alright you get caught without

160  
00:08:05,290 --> 00:08:02,030  
your makeup on and and everybody kind of

161  
00:08:07,300 --> 00:08:05,300  
trips you're a star we look you're a

162  
00:08:09,220 --> 00:08:07,310  
celebrity we see you a certain way all

163  
00:08:11,320 --> 00:08:09,230

the time and then we catch you without

164

00:08:14,320 --> 00:08:11,330

your makeup like that and it kind of

165

00:08:16,810 --> 00:08:14,330

freaks me out and I just don't like to

166

00:08:21,810 --> 00:08:16,820

say that about anybody seriously but the

167

00:08:24,790 --> 00:08:21,820

thing is I didn't even know it was her

168

00:08:28,330 --> 00:08:24,800

for a minute for a minute I actually

169

00:08:30,970 --> 00:08:28,340

felt sad for her but then I was like nah

170

00:08:33,790 --> 00:08:30,980

she asked for it so there you go the

171

00:08:37,150 --> 00:08:33,800

torture is without makeup video is is

172

00:08:39,580 --> 00:08:37,160

all on her all right we're going to do

173

00:08:41,710 --> 00:08:39,590

the drawing I'm going to wait another

174

00:08:42,820 --> 00:08:41,720

way to do the drawing here for a couple

175

00:08:44,560 --> 00:08:42,830

of minutes because Ronnie's going to

176  
00:08:48,390 --> 00:08:44,570  
call in I'm going to do the drawing with

177  
00:08:50,350 --> 00:08:48,400  
Ronnie he doesn't know it yet but I

178  
00:08:54,300 --> 00:08:50,360  
right on cue

179  
00:08:56,860 --> 00:08:54,310  
man Ronnie Ronnie is good Ronnie

180  
00:08:58,930 --> 00:08:56,870  
McMullen welcome to the show my friend

181  
00:09:00,490 --> 00:08:58,940  
how you doing brother I'm doing good

182  
00:09:02,740 --> 00:09:00,500  
doing good how are you that's the

183  
00:09:05,710 --> 00:09:02,750  
question I I'm doing great

184  
00:09:08,590 --> 00:09:05,720  
are in wonderful how great is great

185  
00:09:10,860 --> 00:09:08,600  
Greg can be over the top and that

186  
00:09:14,079 --> 00:09:10,870  
sometimes my great is over the top Wow

187  
00:09:17,920 --> 00:09:14,089  
migrate migrate migrate

188  
00:09:21,699 --> 00:09:17,930

it's like migration or migraine headache

189

00:09:24,699 --> 00:09:21,709

my great I'm having a migraine right now

190

00:09:27,970 --> 00:09:24,709

yeah I'm great I'm having to migrate

191

00:09:31,449 --> 00:09:27,980

with you right now all right

192

00:09:34,569 --> 00:09:31,459

so Ronnie this is what we're going to do

193

00:09:38,440 --> 00:09:34,579

obviously we have to talk about the big

194

00:09:40,810 --> 00:09:38,450

announcement and again once again I just

195

00:09:45,190 --> 00:09:40,820

have to thank you for a being a friend B

196

00:09:47,350 --> 00:09:45,200

being a great sponsor and C for making

197

00:09:48,519 --> 00:09:47,360

this announcement as big as it is and

198

00:09:50,740 --> 00:09:48,529

they're going to trip out here in just a

199

00:09:53,079 --> 00:09:50,750

second on this show so thank you for

200

00:09:54,970 --> 00:09:53,089

that whatever radio show you go on after

201  
00:09:58,090 --> 00:09:54,980  
this I know that we were first right

202  
00:09:59,949 --> 00:09:58,100  
yeah absolutely you were first I want to

203  
00:10:02,199 --> 00:09:59,959  
make sure icebreaker you are the one

204  
00:10:04,240 --> 00:10:02,209  
that's partying the waters as in the

205  
00:10:08,590 --> 00:10:04,250  
days of Moses okay so I'm not going to

206  
00:10:11,050 --> 00:10:08,600  
go over to like uh like Levin and go

207  
00:10:13,030 --> 00:10:11,060  
over to his show and hear you on from

208  
00:10:15,519 --> 00:10:13,040  
yesterday right I'm not probably not

209  
00:10:17,380 --> 00:10:15,529  
because he's a ranter he rants too much

210  
00:10:18,850 --> 00:10:17,390  
I would never want him to break the ice

211  
00:10:20,439 --> 00:10:18,860  
I mean you know what you know what's

212  
00:10:23,170 --> 00:10:20,449  
funny about that guy and I don't I don't

213  
00:10:25,840 --> 00:10:23,180

talk smack about any host out there the

214

00:10:29,170 --> 00:10:25,850

radio gig is a tough gig right it is but

215

00:10:32,439 --> 00:10:29,180

but with him and he's got you know a

216

00:10:34,930 --> 00:10:32,449

huge audience right I mean a huge and

217

00:10:37,269 --> 00:10:34,940

there are only a few guys up there that

218

00:10:40,960 --> 00:10:37,279

are that big right it's just a handful

219

00:10:44,410 --> 00:10:40,970

he's alone up there yes kind of a doofus

220

00:10:47,800 --> 00:10:44,420

right I don't think a dota here I don't

221

00:10:51,310 --> 00:10:47,810

hear the the I what do I want to say I

222

00:10:53,079 --> 00:10:51,320

don't hear the IQ I'm expect very smart

223

00:10:55,389 --> 00:10:53,089

when it comes to the Constitution and

224

00:10:57,340 --> 00:10:55,399

that kind of stuff he's really sharp but

225

00:10:59,500 --> 00:10:57,350

his rant kind of kills it and then he's

226

00:11:02,079 --> 00:10:59,510

Pro pharmaceutical which tells me he's

227

00:11:03,210 --> 00:11:02,089

out of the loop yeah yeah I just kind of

228

00:11:05,040 --> 00:11:03,220

go you know

229

00:11:06,869 --> 00:11:05,050

I can only listen to them for about five

230

00:11:07,769 --> 00:11:06,879

and a half minutes right and then and

231

00:11:09,840 --> 00:11:07,779

then I get a move on

232

00:11:11,369 --> 00:11:09,850

oh you're five minutes longer than me I

233

00:11:13,650 --> 00:11:11,379

just can't do it I can't do it okay

234

00:11:17,550 --> 00:11:13,660

enough of nothing nothing done to that

235

00:11:19,319 --> 00:11:17,560

guy so okay

236

00:11:21,090 --> 00:11:19,329

you just mentioned something we're going

237

00:11:23,879 --> 00:11:21,100

to move on we're going to do our monthly

238

00:11:25,860 --> 00:11:23,889

drawing right now together although this

239

00:11:28,650 --> 00:11:25,870

month you're not part of the drawing

240

00:11:30,840 --> 00:11:28,660

next month you are part of the drawing

241

00:11:33,240 --> 00:11:30,850

but I want to do it here at the front of

242

00:11:36,240 --> 00:11:33,250

the show you're a family member and it's

243

00:11:38,670 --> 00:11:36,250

River moon coffee right we're all in to

244

00:11:40,860 --> 00:11:38,680

this together next month I love that

245

00:11:42,749 --> 00:11:40,870

coffee is the best it's the best and

246

00:11:43,259 --> 00:11:42,759

next month I'll have River moon do your

247

00:11:45,150 --> 00:11:43,269

drawing

248

00:11:47,790 --> 00:11:45,160

how's that no that's no that's pretty

249

00:11:49,350 --> 00:11:47,800

cool yeah that's cool okay so we're

250

00:11:51,420 --> 00:11:49,360

going to do that and then we're going to

251  
00:11:54,389 --> 00:11:51,430  
get to your big announcement so let's do

252  
00:11:56,999 --> 00:11:54,399  
this now let's let's give away the fate

253  
00:11:58,650 --> 00:11:57,009  
or not prize for this month

254  
00:12:01,829 --> 00:11:58,660  
I don't know Ronny if you're looking in

255  
00:12:04,110 --> 00:12:01,839  
the bunker cam but I do the drawing each

256  
00:12:07,910 --> 00:12:04,120  
month out of something really cool you

257  
00:12:11,819 --> 00:12:07,920  
know what I have I have a Dale jr.

258  
00:12:13,740 --> 00:12:11,829  
autographed hat oh it's pretty good yeah

259  
00:12:16,139 --> 00:12:13,750  
it's pretty good in it that's pretty

260  
00:12:18,540 --> 00:12:16,149  
good yeah it's pretty good and and so

261  
00:12:20,549 --> 00:12:18,550  
here it is I'm mixing it up and I'm just

262  
00:12:22,679 --> 00:12:20,559  
showing this a name popped out let me

263  
00:12:24,299 --> 00:12:22,689

throw that back in there mix it out

264

00:12:25,290 --> 00:12:24,309

they're not liking that yeah let's mix

265

00:12:27,240 --> 00:12:25,300

this up really good

266

00:12:29,730 --> 00:12:27,250

you know separated all the names a

267

00:12:32,819 --> 00:12:29,740

couple more just fell out okay let me

268

00:12:34,650 --> 00:12:32,829

put those back in and so here we go I've

269

00:12:36,689 --> 00:12:34,660

got it mixed up and this month we're

270

00:12:39,720 --> 00:12:36,699

giving away a complete coffee bar four

271

00:12:41,460 --> 00:12:39,730

pounds of fade to black blend and all of

272

00:12:45,360 --> 00:12:41,470

the hardware that goes along with the

273

00:12:47,670 --> 00:12:45,370

coffee bar and that so you can just have

274

00:12:51,799 --> 00:12:47,680

that complete morning cup of joe okay so

275

00:12:56,400 --> 00:12:54,569

that's pretty good it's pretty good okay

276

00:13:00,660 --> 00:12:56,410

let me raise it up I'm closing my eyes

277

00:13:05,509 --> 00:13:00,670

I'm dipping in and I zoned in on this

278

00:13:12,269 --> 00:13:05,519

name and it is Bobby

279

00:13:15,540 --> 00:13:12,279

b.o.b bie Keane Bobby Keane

280

00:13:16,500 --> 00:13:15,550

you have won the River moon coffee

281

00:13:20,060 --> 00:13:16,510

coffee bar put

282

00:13:23,280 --> 00:13:20,070

this up to the Bobby King

283

00:13:25,320 --> 00:13:23,290

congratulations we will contact you yeah

284

00:13:26,550 --> 00:13:25,330

very very very very cool courtesy of

285

00:13:29,930 --> 00:13:26,560

River moon coffee

286

00:13:32,760 --> 00:13:29,940

Bobby keen has won this month's coffee

287

00:13:34,200 --> 00:13:32,770

bar prize I'll put the name right there

288

00:13:36,870 --> 00:13:34,210

so I can announce it a couple of more

289

00:13:39,150 --> 00:13:36,880

times tonight congratulations Bobby key

290

00:13:40,950 --> 00:13:39,160

Bobby if you're listening right now give

291

00:13:42,390 --> 00:13:40,960

us a call tonight it's open lines its

292

00:13:44,850 --> 00:13:42,400

fate or nine three two three eight two

293

00:13:47,310 --> 00:13:44,860

five five zero four or five or three two

294

00:13:53,370 --> 00:13:47,320

three two seven five nine six nine five

295

00:13:58,620 --> 00:13:53,380

now on to you great sir what is going on

296

00:14:02,640 --> 00:13:58,630

in Ronnie McMullen land well I'm excited

297

00:14:06,360 --> 00:14:02,650

to debut the opening of our website a

298

00:14:09,960 --> 00:14:06,370

new company that is being brought to

299

00:14:12,030 --> 00:14:09,970

fade to black so that you can tell all

300

00:14:15,300 --> 00:14:12,040

your fate or not about something that

301  
00:14:17,250 --> 00:14:15,310  
is really really really and I could say

302  
00:14:22,560 --> 00:14:17,260  
that for about 12 times but we won't do

303  
00:14:28,320 --> 00:14:22,570  
that good for the body for the brain it

304  
00:14:31,500 --> 00:14:28,330  
is it is the I'll just let's put it this

305  
00:14:32,880 --> 00:14:31,510  
way it is so wonderful okay and a lot of

306  
00:14:36,390 --> 00:14:32,890  
you already know about but they just

307  
00:14:38,220 --> 00:14:36,400  
don't know about this website it is so

308  
00:14:40,410 --> 00:14:38,230  
wonderful that the pharmaceutical

309  
00:14:42,530 --> 00:14:40,420  
companies are going after this they're

310  
00:14:46,500 --> 00:14:42,540  
making synthetic versions of this

311  
00:14:49,260 --> 00:14:46,510  
because they want to have their paws on

312  
00:14:51,690 --> 00:14:49,270  
all of it so because of that I have to

313  
00:14:53,730 --> 00:14:51,700

be very careful what I say and you a lot

314

00:14:55,290 --> 00:14:53,740

of people are very sharp on your show

315

00:14:56,760 --> 00:14:55,300

they'll be able to read between the

316

00:14:58,020 --> 00:14:56,770

lines but I'm going to say a few things

317

00:15:01,200 --> 00:14:58,030

that are dead-on

318

00:15:03,930 --> 00:15:01,210

so they can understand the power of what

319

00:15:10,740 --> 00:15:03,940

this is and so the name of the website

320

00:15:15,390 --> 00:15:10,750

is ancient life oil calm ancient life

321

00:15:17,670 --> 00:15:15,400

oil dot-com ancient life oil dot-com now

322

00:15:19,320 --> 00:15:17,680

let's continue I've got the new site

323

00:15:21,720 --> 00:15:19,330

open everybody should go there also you

324

00:15:23,490 --> 00:15:21,730

can go to the banners over at Jimmy

325

00:15:25,020 --> 00:15:23,500

Church radio calm if you just want to go

326

00:15:27,540 --> 00:15:25,030

the simple route and just click on the

327

00:15:29,730 --> 00:15:27,550

banner and take you straight to ancient

328

00:15:34,140 --> 00:15:29,740

life oil calm now

329

00:15:37,200 --> 00:15:34,150

this is you know I hate to say it like

330

00:15:40,140 --> 00:15:37,210

this but it's all the rage right now CDC

331

00:15:46,230 --> 00:15:40,150

is EBD everywhere you go

332

00:15:49,410 --> 00:15:46,240

new companies we have had a lot of done

333

00:15:51,990 --> 00:15:49,420

some testing myself but a lot of

334

00:15:55,110 --> 00:15:52,000

companies have been approaching us about

335

00:15:57,300 --> 00:15:55,120

this and and they're doing it because

336

00:16:00,800 --> 00:15:57,310

this is the next big thing and it is

337

00:16:04,830 --> 00:16:00,810

certainly what big farmer doesn't want

338

00:16:06,330 --> 00:16:04,840

no they don't they're trying to les ooh

339

00:16:10,200 --> 00:16:06,340

it right now and trying to do whatever

340

00:16:13,320 --> 00:16:10,210

they can and again just so people know

341

00:16:17,010 --> 00:16:13,330

the pharmaceutical companies own a lot

342

00:16:19,650 --> 00:16:17,020

of the actual disease names so if I'm to

343

00:16:22,140 --> 00:16:19,660

say diabetes or if I'm to say arthritis

344

00:16:24,620 --> 00:16:22,150

and I say it in the term they don't like

345

00:16:27,390 --> 00:16:24,630

I could be in very big trouble because

346

00:16:30,450 --> 00:16:27,400

they own those words they've created

347

00:16:32,640 --> 00:16:30,460

those words to link with the disease now

348

00:16:35,130 --> 00:16:32,650

they don't own the disease but they own

349

00:16:37,800 --> 00:16:35,140

the words so it's really it really comes

350

00:16:39,480 --> 00:16:37,810

against First Amendment rights and you

351

00:16:40,830 --> 00:16:39,490

can win but well you got to put out the

352

00:16:42,330 --> 00:16:40,840

money and they have a lot more money

353

00:16:42,510 --> 00:16:42,340

than we do so we'll just leave it at

354

00:16:47,190 --> 00:16:42,520

that

355

00:16:49,470 --> 00:16:47,200

this CVD I've used it on me I'm the

356

00:16:51,690 --> 00:16:49,480

guinea pig and let me tell you something

357

00:16:53,400 --> 00:16:51,700

it is noticeable it is something that

358

00:16:54,990 --> 00:16:53,410

you know if you're really healthy and

359

00:16:57,390 --> 00:16:55,000

you want to stay healthy this is what

360

00:16:59,670 --> 00:16:57,400

you need if you're not healthy and

361

00:17:00,900 --> 00:16:59,680

you've got lots of problems this is what

362

00:17:03,480 --> 00:17:00,910

you need does that make sense

363

00:17:05,640 --> 00:17:03,490

yes you're talking about and when I say

364

00:17:06,900 --> 00:17:05,650

you're healthy and you still need this

365

00:17:09,570 --> 00:17:06,910

people audiences because you want to

366

00:17:12,990 --> 00:17:09,580

sell the bolts nuts not nuts not it we

367

00:17:14,220 --> 00:17:13,000

are being bombarded with our brain okay

368

00:17:16,230 --> 00:17:14,230

when you're talking about dementia and

369

00:17:18,060 --> 00:17:16,240

Alzheimer's and everything else we're

370

00:17:20,280 --> 00:17:18,070

having stress oxygen stress in our

371

00:17:22,080 --> 00:17:20,290

brains and this is going to jack us up

372

00:17:24,000 --> 00:17:22,090

later not right now so you're going to

373

00:17:26,160 --> 00:17:24,010

have all your functions now but later is

374

00:17:28,950 --> 00:17:26,170

when it's all going to count you take

375

00:17:34,260 --> 00:17:28,960

this stuff you're going to be fine

376

00:17:38,040 --> 00:17:34,270

forever I mean it is it is that good and

377

00:17:40,020 --> 00:17:38,050

and for me I have other problems and I

378

00:17:41,280 --> 00:17:40,030

use this and let me tell you something

379

00:17:42,960 --> 00:17:41,290

for people just you know there's a lot

380

00:17:43,650 --> 00:17:42,970

of people who know all about CBD so

381

00:17:46,410 --> 00:17:43,660

they're going okay

382

00:17:48,660 --> 00:17:46,420

let's get to the chase well for the

383

00:17:52,880 --> 00:17:48,670

people don't know about CBD you say it

384

00:17:55,620 --> 00:17:52,890

all has marijuana brought okay it is from

385

00:17:58,410 --> 00:17:55,630

cannabis it is but let me tell you

386

00:18:00,650 --> 00:17:58,420

something THC is what makes you high CBD

387

00:18:04,080 --> 00:18:00,660

is not what makes you high so there's no

388

00:18:05,610 --> 00:18:04,090

psychoactive ingredient in this and what

389

00:18:08,310 --> 00:18:05,620

it does is basically you could drink the

390

00:18:09,870 --> 00:18:08,320

whole bottle and not get high you could

391

00:18:12,060 --> 00:18:09,880

take drink the whole bottle and go take

392

00:18:14,700 --> 00:18:12,070

a drug test and you would be free and

393

00:18:17,340 --> 00:18:14,710

clear so this is for your health

394

00:18:20,760 --> 00:18:17,350

this is for health this is not for you

395

00:18:21,360 --> 00:18:20,770

this is for health and let me tell you

396

00:18:25,230 --> 00:18:21,370

something

397

00:18:28,080 --> 00:18:25,240

the reason okay the reason that it's a

398

00:18:30,720 --> 00:18:28,090

separate company it is really simple

399

00:18:34,320 --> 00:18:30,730

because of the banks the banks are in

400

00:18:37,440 --> 00:18:34,330

charge of how things go and so there's a

401  
00:18:39,600 --> 00:18:37,450  
big catch there the other thing is is

402  
00:18:41,340 --> 00:18:39,610  
very highly watched and the reason it's

403  
00:18:43,290 --> 00:18:41,350  
highly watched it's legal in all 50

404  
00:18:45,300 --> 00:18:43,300  
states by the way but the reason it's

405  
00:18:49,890 --> 00:18:45,310  
highly watched is because of what it

406  
00:18:54,710 --> 00:18:49,900  
does okay you take this and all I can

407  
00:18:57,780 --> 00:18:54,720  
say is things are going to change for

408  
00:18:59,940 --> 00:18:57,790  
how do I say this I'll do I'll do a lot

409  
00:19:02,520 --> 00:18:59,950  
let me say that I'll say this so I mean

410  
00:19:06,000 --> 00:19:02,530  
let me jump in money because you GE I

411  
00:19:09,030 --> 00:19:06,010  
have checked out and I've had a few

412  
00:19:12,960 --> 00:19:09,040  
companies approached me right so and

413  
00:19:14,580 --> 00:19:12,970

when they said to me you know what

414

00:19:16,950 --> 00:19:14,590

what's bothering you today you know

415

00:19:18,390 --> 00:19:16,960

what's what's going on and I would okay

416

00:19:22,170 --> 00:19:18,400

I've got headaches this will do it

417

00:19:23,040 --> 00:19:22,180

really I've got you know I've got issues

418

00:19:26,130 --> 00:19:23,050

with my legs

419

00:19:27,600 --> 00:19:26,140

you know arthritis this will do it you

420

00:19:30,950 --> 00:19:27,610

know I don't sleep right at night this

421

00:19:33,720 --> 00:19:30,960

is this is you know it was just like a

422

00:19:37,790 --> 00:19:33,730

universal catch-all at least that was

423

00:19:40,320 --> 00:19:37,800

the vibe that I got I couldn't get any

424

00:19:43,770 --> 00:19:40,330

direct information out of anybody about

425

00:19:46,470 --> 00:19:43,780

specifics it was more about general

426

00:19:49,860 --> 00:19:46,480

health just straight across the board

427

00:19:53,610 --> 00:19:49,870

that was my impression is is that is

428

00:19:55,620 --> 00:19:53,620

that accurate it's very accurate and let

429

00:19:57,400 --> 00:19:55,630

me let me let me go here I'm going to

430

00:19:59,980 --> 00:19:57,410

give you a few facts they're real

431

00:20:03,940 --> 00:19:59,990

okay governor Greg Abbott signed a bill

432

00:20:08,710 --> 00:20:03,950

into law that allows Texans okay with

433

00:20:12,070 --> 00:20:08,720

epilepsy to use this cannabis this non

434

00:20:14,830 --> 00:20:12,080

psychoactive CBD cannabis to treat their

435

00:20:17,130 --> 00:20:14,840

symptoms okay that's a sign bill into

436

00:20:20,730 --> 00:20:17,140

law why do you think that is because

437

00:20:23,200 --> 00:20:20,740

people with epilepsy are getting better

438

00:20:25,840 --> 00:20:23,210

okay does that give you an idea how

439

00:20:28,840 --> 00:20:25,850

strong this is I don't know anybody has

440

00:20:30,610 --> 00:20:28,850

friends or are epileptic but let me tell

441

00:20:32,440 --> 00:20:30,620

you something this is something else now

442

00:20:36,280 --> 00:20:32,450

we'll do something else that's kind of

443

00:20:38,140 --> 00:20:36,290

cool too which is this is we're a lot

444

00:20:41,290 --> 00:20:38,150

like dogs okay so I'm going to read you

445

00:20:43,510 --> 00:20:41,300

what it does for dogs okay okay um and

446

00:20:44,620 --> 00:20:43,520

let me by the way I just have to tell

447

00:20:47,680 --> 00:20:44,630

you my own little personal I have a

448

00:20:49,450 --> 00:20:47,690

white boxer and I love my dog deeply

449

00:20:50,920 --> 00:20:49,460

he's almost seven years old he's

450

00:20:53,110 --> 00:20:50,930

allergic to air he's allergic to

451  
00:20:54,880 --> 00:20:53,120  
everything and it's probably because the

452  
00:20:56,830 --> 00:20:54,890  
white pigment he's not an albino but

453  
00:20:59,560 --> 00:20:56,840  
he's just a white dog and he looks like

454  
00:21:01,270 --> 00:20:59,570  
he's just a beautiful guy anyway he gets

455  
00:21:03,970 --> 00:21:01,280  
everything so he gets a little bombs he

456  
00:21:05,440 --> 00:21:03,980  
gets this he gets that okay I give him

457  
00:21:07,660 --> 00:21:05,450  
and I call it you know of course it's

458  
00:21:10,360 --> 00:21:07,670  
how you talk to dogs I go would you like

459  
00:21:13,240 --> 00:21:10,370  
a CBD treat and you ought to see him

460  
00:21:16,270 --> 00:21:13,250  
light up I mean he'll do a dance and and

461  
00:21:18,130 --> 00:21:16,280  
look like Michael Jackson for you so he

462  
00:21:20,230 --> 00:21:18,140  
I give this to him and let me tell you

463  
00:21:23,050 --> 00:21:20,240

something it's helping him with his

464

00:21:25,300 --> 00:21:23,060

autoimmune diseases okay and like I said

465

00:21:27,520 --> 00:21:25,310

my dog's allergic to air so let me just

466

00:21:29,340 --> 00:21:27,530

go here with dogs among chronic

467

00:21:32,170 --> 00:21:29,350

conditions it can help with arthritis

468

00:21:35,350 --> 00:21:32,180

compromised immune systems stress

469

00:21:38,290 --> 00:21:35,360

responses aggression and digestive

470

00:21:41,440 --> 00:21:38,300

issues these are the these are the

471

00:21:46,180 --> 00:21:41,450

studies under the CBDs effects on type 1

472

00:21:49,750 --> 00:21:46,190

& 2 diabetes organ diseases and cancer

473

00:21:54,370 --> 00:21:49,760

for dogs you know with with big pharma

474

00:21:57,580 --> 00:21:54,380

and something like this coming out it

475

00:22:00,610 --> 00:21:57,590

would it would effectively you know put

476  
00:22:03,070 --> 00:22:00,620  
about a put amount of business right I'm

477  
00:22:06,700 --> 00:22:03,080  
countin on I'm a mad your honor on it

478  
00:22:08,740 --> 00:22:06,710  
yeah yeah but yeah and and I'll tell you

479  
00:22:10,960 --> 00:22:08,750  
something else Ronnie and for everybody

480  
00:22:12,940 --> 00:22:10,970  
it's ancient life oil dot-com

481  
00:22:16,750 --> 00:22:12,950  
I'm just go and check it out there are

482  
00:22:18,610 --> 00:22:16,760  
three different what's the word

483  
00:22:20,830 --> 00:22:18,620  
don't sit yeah yeah yeah yeah 100

484  
00:22:22,419 --> 00:22:20,840  
milligram 500 milligram and a thousand

485  
00:22:23,020 --> 00:22:22,429  
milligram and the thousand is like rock

486  
00:22:24,669 --> 00:22:23,030  
your world

487  
00:22:27,789 --> 00:22:24,679  
okay so we'll talk about that in a

488  
00:22:29,110 --> 00:22:27,799

second but let me just say this big

489

00:22:32,140 --> 00:22:29,120

farmer Rita and I were talking about

490

00:22:35,110 --> 00:22:32,150

this last week our generation and below

491

00:22:37,360 --> 00:22:35,120

let's go with 50 and below because if

492

00:22:40,299 --> 00:22:37,370

you're 50 years old that means you were

493

00:22:44,890 --> 00:22:40,309

rocking the house as a teenager in 1970

494

00:22:47,169 --> 00:22:44,900

right so 75 1980 if you're you know 50

495

00:22:48,669 --> 00:22:47,179

years old today 1980 you were you were

496

00:22:51,370 --> 00:22:48,679

partying you were at the beginning of

497

00:22:55,390 --> 00:22:51,380

the MTV generation so let's go with 50

498

00:22:57,640 --> 00:22:55,400

and below that generation which is very

499

00:23:00,460 --> 00:22:57,650

closely the next 10 years is going to

500

00:23:02,560 --> 00:23:00,470

absolutely rule 100% of the United

501  
00:23:05,440 --> 00:23:02,570  
States 100% of the world and that

502  
00:23:08,169 --> 00:23:05,450  
generation now recognizes that they

503  
00:23:11,830 --> 00:23:08,179  
don't want to take pills that they don't

504  
00:23:15,070 --> 00:23:11,840  
want Big Pharma they don't they are so

505  
00:23:18,480 --> 00:23:15,080  
against n and Big Pharma doesn't realize

506  
00:23:21,159 --> 00:23:18,490  
this that they are ten years away from

507  
00:23:24,039 --> 00:23:21,169  
probably a ninety five percent drop in

508  
00:23:27,370 --> 00:23:24,049  
prescriptions a ninety five percent drop

509  
00:23:29,289 --> 00:23:27,380  
in everything it's going to get to the

510  
00:23:32,740 --> 00:23:29,299  
point where you're going to need

511  
00:23:34,450 --> 00:23:32,750  
insurance for if you break a leg but

512  
00:23:36,010 --> 00:23:34,460  
you're not going to need insurance to go

513  
00:23:37,899 --> 00:23:36,020

and get healthy because there are

514

00:23:40,779 --> 00:23:37,909

products like this out there now and

515

00:23:43,810 --> 00:23:40,789

it's the truth we get it our generation

516

00:23:45,640 --> 00:23:43,820

gets it Big Pharma does not realize how

517

00:23:48,669 --> 00:23:45,650

close they are to the edge of the cliff

518

00:23:50,620 --> 00:23:48,679

they do not it's like like the cigarette

519

00:23:54,789 --> 00:23:50,630

industry right think about how powerful

520

00:23:57,159 --> 00:23:54,799

it was in 1965 when everybody at NASA

521

00:23:59,380 --> 00:23:57,169

mission control had an ashtray in front

522

00:24:00,700 --> 00:23:59,390

of them and everybody smoked in the

523

00:24:03,370 --> 00:24:00,710

United States you know what kind of

524

00:24:07,960 --> 00:24:03,380

money they were rolling in today they

525

00:24:09,909 --> 00:24:07,970

ain't got nothing right it is 1/100 of

526

00:24:12,250 --> 00:24:09,919

what it was and that's what's about to

527

00:24:16,960 --> 00:24:12,260

happen to Big Pharma because of products

528

00:24:18,789 --> 00:24:16,970

like CPD's CBD is totally natural - it's

529

00:24:20,169 --> 00:24:18,799

just something that you know and people

530

00:24:21,549 --> 00:24:20,179

who say oh it's part of the marijuana

531

00:24:22,840 --> 00:24:21,559

but well there's a male plant in a

532

00:24:23,820 --> 00:24:22,850

female plant I don't want to get into

533

00:24:26,070 --> 00:24:23,830

all that but

534

00:24:28,080 --> 00:24:26,080

just put it this way okay again

535

00:24:30,480 --> 00:24:28,090

non-psychoactive so which means

536

00:24:32,399 --> 00:24:30,490

basically you are not going to get hot

537

00:24:34,769 --> 00:24:32,409

you could go whoop so drink two bottles

538

00:24:37,590 --> 00:24:34,779

were you're not going to get high there

539

00:24:39,480 --> 00:24:37,600

is a researcher out of haddassi

540

00:24:41,940 --> 00:24:39,490

university hospital in jerusalem

541

00:24:45,509 --> 00:24:41,950

reported in 2006 so this has gone back

542

00:24:48,060 --> 00:24:45,519

you know 10 11 years okay reported five

543

00:24:50,340 --> 00:24:48,070

milligrams per day this is in my CBD

544

00:24:53,190 --> 00:24:50,350

significantly reduced diabetes in mice

545

00:24:53,789 --> 00:24:53,200

from eighty six percent to thirty

546

00:24:57,710 --> 00:24:53,799

percent

547

00:25:00,000 --> 00:24:57,720

Wow eighty six to thirty so these mice

548

00:25:02,039 --> 00:25:00,010

diabetes and of course I think it's

549

00:25:03,000 --> 00:25:02,049

interesting to I caught this word and I

550

00:25:05,190 --> 00:25:03,010

was like huh

551  
00:25:07,909 --> 00:25:05,200  
okay I don't have anybody ever out there

552  
00:25:12,659 --> 00:25:07,919  
has read this but it was called

553  
00:25:15,539 --> 00:25:12,669  
drug-induced diabetic now can you can

554  
00:25:19,950 --> 00:25:15,549  
you take the CBD oil and now drink

555  
00:25:22,080 --> 00:25:19,960  
coca-cola again I wouldn't want to I

556  
00:25:24,509 --> 00:25:22,090  
wouldn't want up you well I may like it

557  
00:25:26,220 --> 00:25:24,519  
go well core fructose over the top of

558  
00:25:28,200 --> 00:25:26,230  
CBD I'm not sure where we're going here

559  
00:25:28,950 --> 00:25:28,210  
yeah yeah what about what about Mexican

560  
00:25:31,860 --> 00:25:28,960  
Coke

561  
00:25:34,860 --> 00:25:31,870  
I just joking just yeah I just I'm sure

562  
00:25:36,289 --> 00:25:34,870  
no I'm not no but it's uh let me tell

563  
00:25:39,509 --> 00:25:36,299

you something if you want to be healthy

564

00:25:42,720 --> 00:25:39,519

and the diabetes can turn into a very

565

00:25:45,389 --> 00:25:42,730

scary scary deal I mean you heard the

566

00:25:46,200 --> 00:25:45,399

scary's of amputations and I problems

567

00:25:48,240 --> 00:25:46,210

and everything else

568

00:25:50,580 --> 00:25:48,250

well they've also dead studies on

569

00:25:53,129 --> 00:25:50,590

retinopathy which is a comes with the

570

00:25:55,710 --> 00:25:53,139

whole diabetes issue if you are not

571

00:25:57,269 --> 00:25:55,720

controlled and let me tell you something

572

00:26:00,570 --> 00:25:57,279

if you have diabetes out there do not

573

00:26:02,759 --> 00:26:00,580

play games do not provide us it will get

574

00:26:04,560 --> 00:26:02,769

you right but let me tell you something

575

00:26:07,860 --> 00:26:04,570

it doesn't have to get you if you do the

576

00:26:09,269 --> 00:26:07,870

right things naturally and if you do and

577

00:26:12,629 --> 00:26:09,279

if you get a little bottle of this you

578

00:26:16,919 --> 00:26:12,639

might be finding yourself to be a test

579

00:26:18,750 --> 00:26:16,929

guinea pig and I all I can say is I'm

580

00:26:21,690 --> 00:26:18,760

very excited with the results how's that

581

00:26:23,789 --> 00:26:21,700

I'm very very very excited with the

582

00:26:25,799 --> 00:26:23,799

results that's why I started the company

583

00:26:27,600 --> 00:26:25,809

it wasn't about oh boy let's make money

584

00:26:30,539 --> 00:26:27,610

you know it was it really was about

585

00:26:33,570 --> 00:26:30,549

helping the people and this is something

586

00:26:35,669 --> 00:26:33,580

where let's talk about the actual oil a

587

00:26:37,409 --> 00:26:35,679

lot of it is what they call crude oil

588

00:26:37,650 --> 00:26:37,419

which means all you're buying in a

589

00:26:40,800 --> 00:26:37,660

little

590

00:26:43,980 --> 00:26:40,810

houses a bottle of hemp oil that's good

591

00:26:46,170 --> 00:26:43,990

for you it has benefits but it's not

592

00:26:48,690 --> 00:26:46,180

going to do it CBD does and how its

593

00:26:50,370 --> 00:26:48,700

extracted very important how its put

594

00:26:52,020 --> 00:26:50,380

together very important and the course

595

00:26:53,550 --> 00:26:52,030

ours is put together with coconut oil

596

00:26:55,380 --> 00:26:53,560

and you can look that up on the internet

597

00:26:59,310 --> 00:26:55,390

and see the benefits coconut oil well

598

00:27:02,700 --> 00:26:59,320

we've got 30 seconds left and again

599

00:27:05,070 --> 00:27:02,710

everybody its ancient oil ancient life

600

00:27:06,510 --> 00:27:05,080

or ancient life oil calm we have the

601  
00:27:09,750 --> 00:27:06,520  
links up just go over to Jimmy Theriot

602  
00:27:11,520 --> 00:27:09,760  
calm click on the banner 30 seconds and

603  
00:27:14,520 --> 00:27:11,530  
I'm not kidding 30 seconds what does it

604  
00:27:16,770 --> 00:27:14,530  
taste like I think it's really good

605  
00:27:18,540 --> 00:27:16,780  
there's two blends you know there's a

606  
00:27:19,950 --> 00:27:18,550  
cinnamon that is really good has kind of

607  
00:27:22,190 --> 00:27:19,960  
a cinnamon taste and then there's also

608  
00:27:24,930 --> 00:27:22,200  
just the natural I think it tastes fine

609  
00:27:26,490 --> 00:27:24,940  
but you know what if it was terrible

610  
00:27:28,620 --> 00:27:26,500  
terrible I would still take it because

611  
00:27:31,260 --> 00:27:28,630  
of what the results that give you Ronnie

612  
00:27:32,670 --> 00:27:31,270  
you are the absolute best and just thank

613  
00:27:36,030 --> 00:27:32,680

you my friend thank you for everything

614

00:27:39,270 --> 00:27:36,040

that you do and again everybody it's

615

00:27:40,710 --> 00:27:39,280

simple ancient life oil dot-com the

616

00:27:43,950 --> 00:27:40,720

banners are over at Jimmy Church

617

00:27:46,440 --> 00:27:43,960

radio.com Ronnie is one of the best guys

618

00:27:48,300 --> 00:27:46,450

on planet earth Ronnie thank you so much

619

00:27:50,700 --> 00:27:48,310

all the fate or not to use and we love

620

00:27:52,380 --> 00:27:50,710

you thank you so much all right Ronnie

621

00:27:55,050 --> 00:27:52,390

McCollum the banners are over at Jimmy

622

00:27:59,160 --> 00:27:55,060

Church radio calm for ancient life oil

623

00:28:01,770 --> 00:27:59,170

dot-com go and check it out CBD is the

624

00:28:03,150 --> 00:28:01,780

future Spader nights thursday night i'm

625

00:28:06,240 --> 00:28:03,160

your host jimmy church coming up next

626  
00:28:09,270 --> 00:28:06,250  
the one and only John Rappaport with is

627  
00:28:09,720 --> 00:28:09,280  
no more fake newsroom live I'll be right

628  
00:28:24,100 --> 00:28:09,730  
back

629  
00:28:24,110 --> 00:28:33,180  
[Music]

630  
00:28:39,690 --> 00:28:36,190  
you're listening to Jimmy Church fade to

631  
00:28:54,220 --> 00:28:47,920  
thanks dragon that wallet or 8 is kg are

632  
00:28:56,440 --> 00:28:54,230  
a radio when you take the beans from

633  
00:28:59,020 --> 00:28:56,450  
Central American with dashes of

634  
00:29:01,420 --> 00:28:59,030  
indonesian and african mixed in and then

635  
00:29:04,270 --> 00:29:01,430  
roast it to the dark side of fade to

636  
00:29:07,420 --> 00:29:04,280  
black you create the ultimate brew of

637  
00:29:11,200 --> 00:29:07,430  
Fringe introducing the fade to black

638  
00:29:13,810 --> 00:29:11,210

blend from river moon coffee yes River

639

00:29:15,490 --> 00:29:13,820

moons darkest customized roast was

640

00:29:19,060 --> 00:29:15,500

created for the love of

641

00:29:21,580 --> 00:29:19,070

fade to black the alchemy of masterful

642

00:29:24,850 --> 00:29:21,590

roasting and smoking the beans is in

643

00:29:28,900 --> 00:29:24,860

every sip of this full-bodied dark Java

644

00:29:31,360 --> 00:29:28,910

I need my coffee doc deep with distinct

645

00:29:34,090 --> 00:29:31,370

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

646

00:29:36,490 --> 00:29:34,100

like the bunker leaning further into the

647

00:29:39,790 --> 00:29:36,500

darkness of the roast is fade to black

648

00:29:41,440 --> 00:29:39,800

blend from river moon coffee just click

649

00:29:44,770 --> 00:29:41,450

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

650

00:29:49,680 --> 00:29:44,780

and use the promo code F to B blend for

651  
00:29:52,870 --> 00:29:49,690  
15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

652  
00:29:55,630 --> 00:29:52,880  
hi folks let's win the clocks back 60

653  
00:29:57,430 --> 00:29:55,640  
years food was different food provided

654  
00:29:59,620 --> 00:29:57,440  
health and nutrition and using

655  
00:30:02,320 --> 00:29:59,630  
supplements with minimal unfortunately

656  
00:30:04,240 --> 00:30:02,330  
now we have chemicals GMOs herbicides

657  
00:30:06,940 --> 00:30:04,250  
and pesticides that can be quite lethal

658  
00:30:07,930 --> 00:30:06,950  
in the name of our food supply and of

659  
00:30:09,970 --> 00:30:07,940  
course the ever-loving dollar

660  
00:30:12,310 --> 00:30:09,980  
supplementing our diets can be very

661  
00:30:14,500 --> 00:30:12,320  
important to stay healthy cleansing from

662  
00:30:17,050 --> 00:30:14,510  
daily intruders to the body might be

663  
00:30:19,780 --> 00:30:17,060

critical live strong and take charge

664

00:30:22,060 --> 00:30:19,790

log on to get the t.com our herbal tea

665

00:30:23,920 --> 00:30:22,070

is a great way to cleanse from intruders

666

00:30:26,560 --> 00:30:23,930

our supplements is a great way to

667

00:30:29,140 --> 00:30:26,570

maintain and improve your health when

668

00:30:33,220 --> 00:30:29,150

your health is not up to par go to get

669

00:30:35,530 --> 00:30:33,230

the t.com no GMOs no fillers and organic

670

00:30:38,290 --> 00:30:35,540

and very helpful in keeping you at the

671

00:30:41,320 --> 00:30:38,300

top of your game life is too short to

672

00:30:43,630 --> 00:30:41,330

feel uh you know what I mean stay in the

673

00:30:43,960 --> 00:30:43,640

game at the top of your game with get

674

00:30:52,210 --> 00:30:43,970

the

675

00:30:54,600 --> 00:30:52,220

t-dot-com nine out of ten geneticists

676  
00:31:00,610 --> 00:30:54,610  
agree

677  
00:31:04,270 --> 00:31:00,620  
fade to black is not your father's radio

678  
00:31:11,080 --> 00:31:04,280  
show on the game-changer Radio Network

679  
00:31:13,210 --> 00:31:11,090  
and kgr a the planet swim bag with KCRA

680  
00:31:14,560 --> 00:31:13,220  
this summer tickets and hotel

681  
00:31:16,500 --> 00:31:14,570  
accommodations to the biggest

682  
00:31:18,940 --> 00:31:16,510  
conferences autographed books the dvds

683  
00:31:20,950 --> 00:31:18,950  
chances to win all-inclusive conference

684  
00:31:24,340 --> 00:31:20,960  
cruises and private dinners with your

685  
00:31:26,470 --> 00:31:24,350  
favorite kgr a hosts click the contest

686  
00:31:28,540 --> 00:31:26,480  
to have a que GRA radio.com

687  
00:31:31,030 --> 00:31:28,550  
for your chance to win big this summer

688  
00:31:36,780 --> 00:31:31,040

your contact for the best alternative

689

00:31:41,530 --> 00:31:38,700

[Music]

690

00:31:43,780 --> 00:31:41,540

hi this is Rob Reiner from amyl and

691

00:31:47,560 --> 00:31:43,790

you're listening to Jimmy Jorge radio

692

00:31:49,180 --> 00:31:47,570

calm what's up I'm Chris what opening

693

00:31:58,330 --> 00:31:49,190

comment and we're listening the Shamy

694

00:32:01,230 --> 00:31:58,340

church radio and now coming to you from

695

00:32:04,930 --> 00:32:01,240

the number baek's newsroom in deep space

696

00:32:07,600 --> 00:32:04,940

which is the space that we suspect to be

697

00:32:09,280 --> 00:32:07,610

true that the world as it is been to us

698

00:32:13,300 --> 00:32:09,290

every day by the Ministry of Truth is a

699

00:32:15,820 --> 00:32:13,310

lie a false reality a movie projected on

700

00:32:18,580 --> 00:32:15,830

the screen of our subconscious this

701  
00:32:20,500 --> 00:32:18,590  
however is the breakout all the screens

702  
00:32:22,750 --> 00:32:20,510  
crash they all go down and we see the

703  
00:32:26,680 --> 00:32:22,760  
light of day a new day

704  
00:32:29,560 --> 00:32:26,690  
no more androids no more robot it's the

705  
00:32:33,760 --> 00:32:29,570  
no more fake newsroom with Jon Rappoport

706  
00:32:40,350 --> 00:32:33,770  
take it away John Thank You Jimmy good

707  
00:32:44,740 --> 00:32:40,360  
to be here folks here we are big day

708  
00:32:49,060 --> 00:32:44,750  
historic day so we're going to cover

709  
00:32:52,720 --> 00:32:49,070  
what happened here Trump the Paris

710  
00:32:55,330 --> 00:32:52,730  
climate treaty and I'm going to give you

711  
00:32:59,350 --> 00:32:55,340  
as many angles as I can in the time that

712  
00:33:03,620 --> 00:32:59,360  
I have on this gigantic story

713  
00:33:09,110 --> 00:33:03,630

first of all this does not have anything

714

00:33:12,170 --> 00:33:09,120

to do with the following what Trump has

715

00:33:15,440 --> 00:33:12,180

done to shatter international Accord

716

00:33:19,970 --> 00:33:15,450

among nations by withdrawing from the

717

00:33:24,290 --> 00:33:19,980

Paris climate tree rejecting the Paris

718

00:33:28,580 --> 00:33:24,300

climate climate pact this hasn't does

719

00:33:34,100 --> 00:33:28,590

not have to do with how much more

720

00:33:38,380 --> 00:33:34,110

discord Trump is sowing in America this

721

00:33:41,300 --> 00:33:38,390

does not have to do with how much more

722

00:33:48,320 --> 00:33:41,310

horrendous stuff he's bringing down on

723

00:33:51,140 --> 00:33:48,330

his own head yes stories could be

724

00:33:55,130 --> 00:33:51,150

written about these things but that's

725

00:33:58,850 --> 00:33:55,140

not the core of the story from a

726

00:34:02,270 --> 00:33:58,860

reporter's angle I'm talking because

727

00:34:06,230 --> 00:34:02,280

obviously we want to get down into the

728

00:34:13,960 --> 00:34:06,240

guts of this and see what it is in fact

729

00:34:17,390 --> 00:34:13,970

all about so the first question is is

730

00:34:21,430 --> 00:34:17,400

the science about climate change or

731

00:34:25,930 --> 00:34:21,440

man-made warming actually settled as

732

00:34:31,370 --> 00:34:25,940

everybody in mainstream assures us it is

733

00:34:34,250 --> 00:34:31,380

including many reporters and Talking

734

00:34:39,380 --> 00:34:34,260

Heads on television and news anchors and

735

00:34:44,240 --> 00:34:39,390

politicians and celebrities who really

736

00:34:49,340 --> 00:34:44,250

know nothing themselves about what it

737

00:34:53,390 --> 00:34:49,350

means to say the science is settled so

738

00:34:56,540 --> 00:34:53,400

let me give you a few examples let's

739

00:34:59,780 --> 00:34:56,550

take the case of Freeman Dyson physicist

740

00:35:02,420 --> 00:34:59,790

mathematician professor emeritus at

741

00:35:04,520 --> 00:35:02,430

Princeton's you know Institute for

742

00:35:08,000 --> 00:35:04,530

Advanced Study fellow of the Royal

743

00:35:12,640 --> 00:35:08,010

Society winner of the Lawrence medal the

744

00:35:17,900 --> 00:35:16,220

Freeman Dyson quote what has happened in

745

00:35:20,980 --> 00:35:17,910

the past 10 years is that the

746

00:35:24,020 --> 00:35:20,990

discrepancies in climate change models

747

00:35:27,079 --> 00:35:24,030

between what's observed and what's

748

00:35:29,839 --> 00:35:27,089

predicted have become much stronger it's

749

00:35:32,780 --> 00:35:29,849

clear now the climate change models are

750

00:35:35,089 --> 00:35:32,790

wrong but it wasn't so clear 10 years

751  
00:35:37,730 --> 00:35:35,099  
ago I'm a hundred percent Democrat

752  
00:35:39,800 --> 00:35:37,740  
myself and I like Obama but he took the

753  
00:35:42,410 --> 00:35:39,810  
wrong side on this climate change issue

754  
00:35:46,420 --> 00:35:42,420  
and the Republicans took the right side

755  
00:35:51,920 --> 00:35:46,430  
on October 11 2015

756  
00:35:56,750 --> 00:35:51,930  
dr. Ivar guy ever Nobel Prize winner in

757  
00:36:00,040 --> 00:35:56,760  
physics 1973 statement made on July 8th

758  
00:36:04,190 --> 00:36:00,050  
or reported on July 8th 2015

759  
00:36:06,349 --> 00:36:04,200  
global warming is an on problem I say

760  
00:36:11,870 --> 00:36:06,359  
this to Obama excuse me mr. president

761  
00:36:14,930 --> 00:36:11,880  
but you're wrong dead wrong green guru

762  
00:36:17,089 --> 00:36:14,940  
James Lovelock who once predicted

763  
00:36:20,960 --> 00:36:17,099

imminent destruction of the planet via

764

00:36:23,240 --> 00:36:20,970

global warming quote the computer models

765

00:36:25,970 --> 00:36:23,250

just weren't reliable in fact I'm not

766

00:36:28,900 --> 00:36:25,980

sure the whole thing isn't crazy this

767

00:36:35,120 --> 00:36:28,910

climate change reported by the Guardian

768

00:36:41,000 --> 00:36:35,130

September 30 2016 and this represents

769

00:36:44,630 --> 00:36:41,010

only a tiny fraction of the non settled

770

00:36:48,560 --> 00:36:44,640

science I'm going to scroll up through

771

00:36:52,880 --> 00:36:48,570

another story of mine here give you

772

00:36:56,650 --> 00:36:52,890

further on this 2012 letter The Wall

773

00:37:00,140 --> 00:36:56,660

Street Journal signed by 16 scientists

774

00:37:02,480 --> 00:37:00,150

said no to the theory of manmade warming

775

00:37:04,400 --> 00:37:02,490

among the luminaries William hopper

776

00:37:06,320 --> 00:37:04,410

professor of physics at Princeton

777

00:37:09,320 --> 00:37:06,330

Richard Lin's and professor of

778

00:37:10,690 --> 00:37:09,330

atmospheric sciences Massachusetts

779

00:37:13,849 --> 00:37:10,700

Institute of Technology

780

00:37:16,640 --> 00:37:13,859

William kinna mouths work in a month

781

00:37:20,039 --> 00:37:16,650

former head of climate research at the

782

00:37:22,739 --> 00:37:20,049

Australian Bureau of Meteorology

783

00:37:26,249 --> 00:37:22,749

and then there was the global warming

784

00:37:28,829 --> 00:37:26,259

petition project or the Oregon petition

785

00:37:32,609 --> 00:37:28,839

that said no to man-made warming

786

00:37:37,829 --> 00:37:32,619

according to petition project.org the

787

00:37:41,640 --> 00:37:37,839

petition has signatures of 31,000 487

788

00:37:50,009 --> 00:37:41,650

American scientists of which 9000 29

789

00:37:54,660 --> 00:37:50,019

stated they had pH T's so people can say

790

00:38:00,359 --> 00:37:54,670

the science is settled the science is

791

00:38:06,509 --> 00:38:00,369

not settled on the basis of non settled

792

00:38:11,759 --> 00:38:06,519

science we have had a massive push by

793

00:38:14,900 --> 00:38:11,769

globalists around the planet for a very

794

00:38:18,089 --> 00:38:14,910

long time including the United Nations

795

00:38:21,419 --> 00:38:18,099

which is a representative you might say

796

00:38:24,599 --> 00:38:21,429

of globalism to insist that man-made

797

00:38:26,849 --> 00:38:24,609

warming is very real the science is

798

00:38:30,120 --> 00:38:26,859

settled there's nothing more to discuss

799

00:38:35,099 --> 00:38:30,130

and the imminent destruction of the

800

00:38:38,120 --> 00:38:35,109

planet is near and that has prompted the

801  
00:38:44,219 --> 00:38:38,130  
various meetings conferences statements

802  
00:38:48,349 --> 00:38:44,229  
so-called treaties point to the Paris

803  
00:38:50,370 --> 00:38:48,359  
treaty on climate is not a treaty

804  
00:38:53,429 --> 00:38:50,380  
especially as far as the United States

805  
00:38:56,969 --> 00:38:53,439  
is concerned because Obama signed on to

806  
00:39:00,689 --> 00:38:56,979  
it and it is a statement requiring

807  
00:39:04,759 --> 00:39:00,699  
nations to give huge amounts of money to

808  
00:39:08,849 --> 00:39:04,769  
so-called less advanced countries as

809  
00:39:12,449 --> 00:39:08,859  
opposed to keeping the money themselves

810  
00:39:21,529 --> 00:39:12,459  
I can hear you in the studio

811  
00:39:32,189 --> 00:39:29,009  
okay so anyway the treaty is not a

812  
00:39:33,720 --> 00:39:32,199  
treaty for the United States because

813  
00:39:36,210 --> 00:39:33,730

actually the Senate was

814

00:39:39,380 --> 00:39:36,220

have to ratify it by two-thirds majority

815

00:39:43,560 --> 00:39:39,390

which has never been attempted

816

00:39:46,080 --> 00:39:43,570

so when Obama signed on to it he was

817

00:39:48,599 --> 00:39:46,090

making a kind of non official

818

00:39:50,490 --> 00:39:48,609

declaration across the board that he was

819

00:39:54,510 --> 00:39:50,500

committing the United States to this

820

00:39:59,390 --> 00:39:54,520

agreement on no legal constitutional

821

00:40:04,859 --> 00:39:59,400

basis whatsoever that's a fact

822

00:40:09,000 --> 00:40:04,869

point three if we look now at the agenda

823

00:40:13,740 --> 00:40:09,010

behind manmade warming given that the

824

00:40:16,230 --> 00:40:13,750

science is not settled but the assertion

825

00:40:18,900 --> 00:40:16,240

is being made from here to the North

826

00:40:23,849 --> 00:40:18,910

Pole and South Pole that it is settled

827

00:40:28,020 --> 00:40:23,859

what is that agenda and the further you

828

00:40:31,880 --> 00:40:28,030

look into it you see well these

829

00:40:36,060 --> 00:40:31,890

agreements and pacts and so forth demand

830

00:40:39,380 --> 00:40:36,070

the massive reduction of pollution in

831

00:40:44,099 --> 00:40:39,390

every country in the world that

832

00:40:46,620 --> 00:40:44,109

translates into and this is the core the

833

00:40:51,650 --> 00:40:46,630

massive reduction of energy production

834

00:40:55,609 --> 00:40:51,660

around the world in order to lower

835

00:40:59,390 --> 00:40:55,619

massively the amount of pollution the

836

00:41:03,090 --> 00:40:59,400

massive reduction of energy production

837

00:41:07,740 --> 00:41:03,100

around the world energy production is

838

00:41:12,450 --> 00:41:07,750

what floats this civilization such as it

839

00:41:15,390 --> 00:41:12,460

is if you massively reduce energy

840

00:41:21,150 --> 00:41:15,400

production then you are going to get

841

00:41:25,740 --> 00:41:21,160

increased poverty desperation inflated

842

00:41:30,750 --> 00:41:25,750

energy prices and more than just a

843

00:41:34,430 --> 00:41:30,760

modicum of chaos it is going to

844

00:41:38,099 --> 00:41:34,440

destabilize the entire planet and

845

00:41:43,380 --> 00:41:38,109

promises to substitute alternative

846

00:41:45,550 --> 00:41:43,390

energies for coal and oil such as wind

847

00:41:48,670 --> 00:41:45,560

power and solar

848

00:41:55,720 --> 00:41:48,680

are at the present level of Technology a

849

00:41:58,450 --> 00:41:55,730

joke it's a joke it's not even close the

850

00:42:02,470 --> 00:41:58,460

very idea of using present wind

851

00:42:06,790 --> 00:42:02,480

technology or solar to stand in for oil

852

00:42:10,060 --> 00:42:06,800

and coal does not even get you anywhere

853

00:42:13,030 --> 00:42:10,070

near vaguely near the amount of energy

854

00:42:18,100 --> 00:42:13,040

production that floats this civilization

855

00:42:19,540 --> 00:42:18,110

on planet Earth so to say well look it's

856

00:42:21,190 --> 00:42:19,550

not a problem because we're going to

857

00:42:22,930 --> 00:42:21,200

eliminate the polluting energies I'm

858

00:42:26,200 --> 00:42:22,940

going to substitute these alternative

859

00:42:31,600 --> 00:42:26,210

energies is a pipe dream a complete pipe

860

00:42:36,190 --> 00:42:31,610

dream at the present so what we're

861

00:42:40,240 --> 00:42:36,200

looking at here is when we strip away

862

00:42:43,750 --> 00:42:40,250

the outer layers of all of this a naked

863

00:42:47,650 --> 00:42:43,760

plan globalist plan for a new economic

864

00:42:51,030 --> 00:42:47,660

order in which you have every nation on

865

00:42:55,510 --> 00:42:51,040

the planet producing far less energy

866

00:42:59,740 --> 00:42:55,520

than that nation is now just try to

867

00:43:01,570 --> 00:42:59,750

imagine that if you can let's say a 15

868

00:43:04,210 --> 00:43:01,580

to 20 percent reduction of energy

869

00:43:09,040 --> 00:43:04,220

production in the United States or

870

00:43:15,010 --> 00:43:09,050

England or Germany and see how things

871

00:43:23,560 --> 00:43:15,020

play out see how it all works out see

872

00:43:27,280 --> 00:43:23,570

what happens global warming to quote one

873

00:43:29,790 --> 00:43:27,290

of my articles recent is one of the

874

00:43:32,140 --> 00:43:29,800

rockefeller globalist chief issues

875

00:43:33,970 --> 00:43:32,150

manipulating it entails convincing

876

00:43:37,090 --> 00:43:33,980

populations that a massive intervention

877

00:43:39,240 --> 00:43:37,100

is necessary to stave off the imminent

878

00:43:42,600 --> 00:43:39,250

collapse of life on earth therefore

879

00:43:45,460 --> 00:43:42,610

sovereign nations must be eradicated

880

00:43:50,790 --> 00:43:45,470

political power and decision-making must

881

00:43:53,260 --> 00:43:50,800

flow from above from those who are wiser

882

00:43:55,390 --> 00:43:53,270

globalists want all national governments

883

00:43:57,460 --> 00:43:55,400

on the planet to commit to lowering

884

00:43:58,860 --> 00:43:57,470

energy production by a significant and

885

00:44:04,850 --> 00:43:58,870

destructive percentage

886

00:44:08,490 --> 00:44:04,860

next 15 years their real agenda is clear

887

00:44:11,870 --> 00:44:08,500

the only solution to climate change is a

888

00:44:14,760 --> 00:44:11,880

global energy management network

889

00:44:16,380 --> 00:44:14,770

globalists leaders position and claim

890

00:44:20,580 --> 00:44:16,390

that they are in the best place to

891

00:44:23,040 --> 00:44:20,590

manage such a system they would allocate

892

00:44:27,260 --> 00:44:23,050

mandated energy use levels throughout

893

00:44:30,810 --> 00:44:27,270

the world from above region by region

894

00:44:36,330 --> 00:44:30,820

nation by nation and eventually citizen

895

00:44:42,110 --> 00:44:36,340

by citizen that's the vision that's the

896

00:44:45,360 --> 00:44:42,120

globalists holy grail that's the agenda

897

00:44:52,020 --> 00:44:45,370

that's what is at the core of all of

898

00:44:55,400 --> 00:44:52,030

this now I would be remiss however if I

899

00:44:57,630 --> 00:44:55,410

did not point out that there are

900

00:45:03,000 --> 00:44:57,640

alternative energies that have already

901  
00:45:06,420 --> 00:45:03,010  
been developed far more promising in

902  
00:45:10,740 --> 00:45:06,430  
their potential reach than present

903  
00:45:16,370 --> 00:45:10,750  
technology of solar or wind that could

904  
00:45:19,320 --> 00:45:16,380  
be deployed around the planet and

905  
00:45:23,130 --> 00:45:19,330  
without going into a long song and dance

906  
00:45:27,210 --> 00:45:23,140  
about each one I will mention two one is

907  
00:45:31,440 --> 00:45:27,220  
hydrogen energy and the other is water

908  
00:45:36,020 --> 00:45:31,450  
turbines turbines of various sizes and

909  
00:45:41,960 --> 00:45:36,030  
dimensions and placed in rivers and

910  
00:45:46,200 --> 00:45:41,970  
ocean inlets these technologies work

911  
00:45:50,520 --> 00:45:46,210  
they produce potentially depending on

912  
00:45:51,890 --> 00:45:50,530  
how much is deployed huge amounts of

913  
00:45:55,800 --> 00:45:51,900

energy

914

00:45:59,660 --> 00:45:55,810

hydrogen is obviously easily available

915

00:46:07,040 --> 00:45:59,670

throughout the planet and water currents

916

00:46:11,670 --> 00:46:08,490

Wood

917

00:46:14,880 --> 00:46:11,680

some government subsidy perhaps be

918

00:46:19,590 --> 00:46:14,890

necessary to get these off the ground to

919

00:46:23,220 --> 00:46:19,600

support them yes yes I would say so but

920

00:46:27,810 --> 00:46:23,230

only a tiny fraction of the subsidies

921

00:46:29,910 --> 00:46:27,820

and devious loopholes and so forth that

922

00:46:36,450 --> 00:46:29,920

have been offered to the oil and coal

923

00:46:40,380 --> 00:46:36,460

industries over their history so to say

924

00:46:44,400 --> 00:46:40,390

that turbine energy water turbines and

925

00:46:47,460 --> 00:46:44,410

hydrogen are not cost-effective is to

926

00:46:51,240 --> 00:46:47,470

manipulate the truth with a certain

927

00:46:56,160 --> 00:46:51,250

amount of government subsidy to repeat

928

00:46:59,340 --> 00:46:56,170

but not nearly the degree or level

929

00:47:02,970 --> 00:46:59,350

that's been accorded as favors to the

930

00:47:07,460 --> 00:47:02,980

oil and coal industries these alternate

931

00:47:13,170 --> 00:47:07,470

technologies could be launched hugely

932

00:47:15,450 --> 00:47:13,180

but the problem is of course that the

933

00:47:18,510 --> 00:47:15,460

energy companies that now control energy

934

00:47:23,670 --> 00:47:18,520

on planet earth do not want these

935

00:47:26,970 --> 00:47:23,680

technologies to be deployed because they

936

00:47:30,690 --> 00:47:26,980

could become ubiquitous and out of their

937

00:47:34,110 --> 00:47:30,700

own control very rapidly because the

938

00:47:41,120 --> 00:47:34,120

technologies are well-known and

939

00:47:44,250 --> 00:47:41,130

well-understood could be manufactured by

940

00:47:47,940 --> 00:47:44,260

thousands of different companies which

941

00:47:53,160 --> 00:47:47,950

would cut into the oil and coal natural

942

00:47:59,030 --> 00:47:53,170

gas monopolies so these and other

943

00:48:08,240 --> 00:48:02,610

this leads us one level deeper into the

944

00:48:13,050 --> 00:48:08,250

globalist agenda which is to create

945

00:48:19,470 --> 00:48:13,060

maintain sustain the illusion of

946

00:48:23,860 --> 00:48:19,480

scarcity on the planet and in this case

947

00:48:26,470 --> 00:48:23,870

the illusion of scarcity for one of the

948

00:48:32,580 --> 00:48:26,480

most valuable commodities on the planet

949

00:48:36,040 --> 00:48:32,590

called energy if these companies

950

00:48:38,920 --> 00:48:36,050

admitted that in fact when it comes to

951  
00:48:43,620 --> 00:48:38,930  
energy we are living in a sea of

952  
00:48:48,840 --> 00:48:43,630  
abundance not scarcity the entire

953  
00:48:54,250 --> 00:48:48,850  
paradigm would shift the entire paradigm

954  
00:48:56,230 --> 00:48:54,260  
would shift it's not that these giant

955  
00:48:59,830 --> 00:48:56,240  
energy companies could no longer make

956  
00:49:04,810 --> 00:48:59,840  
profits they would be very well

957  
00:49:08,980 --> 00:49:04,820  
positioned to make profits how many

958  
00:49:12,280 --> 00:49:08,990  
water turbines could they produce how

959  
00:49:15,400 --> 00:49:12,290  
many hydrogen energy producing units

960  
00:49:19,810 --> 00:49:15,410  
could they produce the number is

961  
00:49:23,800 --> 00:49:19,820  
virtually unlimited the profit margins

962  
00:49:26,200 --> 00:49:23,810  
would be smaller on each unit but the

963  
00:49:29,730 --> 00:49:26,210

number of sales they could make around

964

00:49:33,910 --> 00:49:29,740

the planet would be absolutely enormous

965

00:49:38,950 --> 00:49:33,920

it would require a redirecting of their

966

00:49:44,200 --> 00:49:38,960

resources their plans their vision their

967

00:49:47,350 --> 00:49:44,210

attitude toward earth and Earth's

968

00:49:54,460 --> 00:49:47,360

population which they are not prepared

969

00:50:02,470 --> 00:49:54,470

to adjust they simply aren't that is a

970

00:50:05,020 --> 00:50:02,480

major major problem so that's the

971

00:50:08,260 --> 00:50:05,030

situation that is facing us at the

972

00:50:10,860 --> 00:50:08,270

moment you can make up your own mind

973

00:50:15,370 --> 00:50:10,870

whether Trump's decision to withdraw

974

00:50:20,440 --> 00:50:15,380

from the Paris treaty so-called treaty

975

00:50:22,240 --> 00:50:20,450

compact was correct or incorrect but I

976

00:50:24,910 --> 00:50:22,250

will tell you this from everything that

977

00:50:31,490 --> 00:50:24,920

I know this was not an impulsive

978

00:50:41,170 --> 00:50:39,410

is it possible that in Trump's statement

979

00:50:45,380 --> 00:50:41,180

today that he would be willing to

980

00:50:48,140 --> 00:50:45,390

renegotiate the Paris pact that he could

981

00:50:50,900 --> 00:50:48,150

then become impulsive and then could

982

00:50:53,540 --> 00:50:50,910

make decisions that would backtrack from

983

00:50:55,310 --> 00:50:53,550

what he did today or in any number of

984

00:50:58,340 --> 00:50:55,320

other directions I would say sure it's

985

00:51:04,160 --> 00:50:58,350

possible we just have to wait and see

986

00:51:06,320 --> 00:51:04,170

what happens you can bet your bottom

987

00:51:09,670 --> 00:51:06,330

dollar that at the Bilderberg conference

988

00:51:12,230 --> 00:51:09,680

now taking place in Virginia with

989

00:51:16,420 --> 00:51:12,240

planetary heavy hitters from all over

990

00:51:20,360 --> 00:51:16,430

the world attending and a press

991

00:51:25,100 --> 00:51:20,370

mainstream press blackout about the

992

00:51:29,240 --> 00:51:25,110

affair which happens every year they're

993

00:51:33,980 --> 00:51:29,250

scrambling they are very disturbed and

994

00:51:35,960 --> 00:51:33,990

upset by what Trump is done although

995

00:51:41,210 --> 00:51:35,970

they've known that he was going to do it

996

00:51:43,820 --> 00:51:41,220

but the reality has just hit plans that

997

00:51:47,680 --> 00:51:43,830

they have made for a very long time to

998

00:51:52,090 --> 00:51:47,690

make man-made warming that subject the

999

00:51:54,500 --> 00:51:52,100

cover story the front story the

1000

00:51:58,010 --> 00:51:54,510

justification for lowering energy

1001  
00:52:05,300 --> 00:51:58,020  
production on the planet the prime cut

1002  
00:52:08,060 --> 00:52:05,310  
main story to justify lowering energy

1003  
00:52:12,800 --> 00:52:08,070  
production on the planet just took a

1004  
00:52:20,510 --> 00:52:12,810  
torpedo today just took a significant

1005  
00:52:25,000 --> 00:52:20,520  
torpedo today in the long run and I'll

1006  
00:52:35,600 --> 00:52:31,400  
whether you believe this or not it is

1007  
00:52:39,280 --> 00:52:35,610  
not the politicians or the scientists

1008  
00:52:43,049 --> 00:52:39,290  
who are going to decide what happens to

1009  
00:52:47,490 --> 00:52:43,059  
the subject of manmade warming

1010  
00:52:50,920 --> 00:52:47,500  
the agenda to lower energy production

1011  
00:52:56,620 --> 00:52:50,930  
the paradigm of scarcity rather than

1012  
00:53:00,970 --> 00:52:56,630  
abundance it's you and me and everybody

1013  
00:53:04,299 --> 00:53:00,980

else we are the ones who have to make up

1014

00:53:08,769 --> 00:53:04,309

our minds what the real story is here

1015

00:53:11,890 --> 00:53:08,779

and depending upon how many of us go

1016

00:53:15,779 --> 00:53:11,900

public with what we truly have

1017

00:53:20,099 --> 00:53:15,789

discovered and believed as opposed to

1018

00:53:24,039 --> 00:53:20,109

Hollywood stars freaking out and

1019

00:53:26,920 --> 00:53:24,049

politicians freaking out and global

1020

00:53:30,700 --> 00:53:26,930

bureaucrats and European Union

1021

00:53:33,490 --> 00:53:30,710

bureaucrats freaking out and people

1022

00:53:39,250 --> 00:53:33,500

screaming the end of the world is now

1023

00:53:42,940 --> 00:53:39,260

really near and all of that it is the

1024

00:53:46,180 --> 00:53:42,950

people and their willingness to come to

1025

00:53:48,609 --> 00:53:46,190

their own independent conclusions stand

1026

00:53:52,660 --> 00:53:48,619

behind them go public with them in

1027

00:53:56,890 --> 00:53:52,670

whatever venue they choose and they find

1028

00:53:59,920 --> 00:53:56,900

possible that is going to move the wave

1029

00:54:03,609 --> 00:53:59,930

in one direction or the other regardless

1030

00:54:05,920 --> 00:54:03,619

of who's in the White House who's in the

1031

00:54:12,339 --> 00:54:05,930

Senate who is the Prime Minister of

1032

00:54:18,549 --> 00:54:12,349

England etc etc if there is no public

1033

00:54:20,920 --> 00:54:18,559

response either way on this issue the

1034

00:54:24,460 --> 00:54:20,930

globalists in the long run I predict

1035

00:54:28,150 --> 00:54:24,470

would win and their agenda would win in

1036

00:54:30,370 --> 00:54:28,160

the long run so there's my report for

1037

00:54:31,410 --> 00:54:30,380

tonight and I thank you very much for

1038

00:54:36,749 --> 00:54:31,420

your attention

1039

00:54:40,210 --> 00:54:36,759

crazy day today John no doubt I don't

1040

00:54:42,660 --> 00:54:40,220

know well we've had a few crazy days in

1041

00:54:45,400 --> 00:54:42,670

the last you know since January but

1042

00:54:47,740 --> 00:54:45,410

pretty pretty strange reaction from

1043

00:54:50,380 --> 00:54:47,750

everybody out there all by the way only

1044

00:54:51,330 --> 00:54:50,390

you can hear my microphone the audience

1045

00:54:53,820 --> 00:54:51,340

can

1046

00:54:56,070 --> 00:54:53,830

and so thank you for not announcing to

1047

00:54:57,600 --> 00:54:56,080

the world who I was speaking to on the

1048

00:55:00,390 --> 00:54:57,610

phone I know you kind of tripped there

1049

00:55:02,040 --> 00:55:00,400

for a moment but thank you for not doing

1050

00:55:06,060 --> 00:55:02,050

that but anyway

1051

00:55:07,800 --> 00:55:06,070

the the reaction that the media is

1052

00:55:09,180 --> 00:55:07,810

trying to put out there whether it's

1053

00:55:12,300 --> 00:55:09,190

accurate you know when we're talking

1054

00:55:15,330 --> 00:55:12,310

about you know certain European leaders

1055

00:55:16,830 --> 00:55:15,340

or world leaders or the you know the

1056

00:55:19,230 --> 00:55:16,840

left or the right here in the United

1057

00:55:22,530 --> 00:55:19,240

States that were you know this is an

1058

00:55:24,570 --> 00:55:22,540

isolationist thing we were the leader of

1059

00:55:26,910 --> 00:55:24,580

the world and now we are not and here

1060

00:55:29,760 --> 00:55:26,920

comes China and China is going to sweep

1061

00:55:31,170 --> 00:55:29,770

in and take over with Europe if we're

1062

00:55:35,070 --> 00:55:31,180

not going to be there for that I mean

1063

00:55:38,370 --> 00:55:35,080

just crazy reactions around what what do

1064

00:55:41,010 --> 00:55:38,380

we actually believe here do we just do

1065

00:55:44,910 --> 00:55:41,020

we just kick back and ride this out I

1066

00:55:48,420 --> 00:55:44,920

mean I I don't know how to feel well

1067

00:55:51,510 --> 00:55:48,430

first of all to me all these stories

1068

00:55:53,400 --> 00:55:51,520

that you're talking about here they're

1069

00:55:58,800 --> 00:55:53,410

completely false because they're all

1070

00:56:01,110 --> 00:55:58,810

based on the premise that the way the

1071

00:56:04,830 --> 00:56:01,120

world works and the way the world should

1072

00:56:08,160 --> 00:56:04,840

work is that we have this interdependent

1073

00:56:12,000 --> 00:56:08,170

network of political leaders from every

1074

00:56:15,180 --> 00:56:12,010

nation all collaborating to produce the

1075

00:56:17,970 --> 00:56:15,190

future that we really want which is

1076  
00:56:21,540 --> 00:56:17,980  
preposterous I mean anybody that knows

1077  
00:56:24,180 --> 00:56:21,550  
history or has lived through half a life

1078  
00:56:27,870 --> 00:56:24,190  
of history watching political leaders

1079  
00:56:29,640 --> 00:56:27,880  
operate all over the world to think that

1080  
00:56:33,210 --> 00:56:29,650  
what you really want to do is follow

1081  
00:56:36,960 --> 00:56:33,220  
this kind of you know group of people

1082  
00:56:38,550 --> 00:56:36,970  
which has a prime leader called the

1083  
00:56:41,940 --> 00:56:38,560  
President or the United States

1084  
00:56:46,050 --> 00:56:41,950  
government or whatever Wow

1085  
00:56:48,570 --> 00:56:46,060  
that is a complete fallacy that's going

1086  
00:56:50,880 --> 00:56:48,580  
down a really dangerous road to believe

1087  
00:56:53,970 --> 00:56:50,890  
that right so this whole business of the

1088  
00:56:55,980 --> 00:56:53,980

international community is you know just

1089

00:56:58,200 --> 00:56:55,990

completely hysterical about this in

1090

00:57:01,260 --> 00:56:58,210

China is now become the leader of the

1091

00:57:03,660 --> 00:57:01,270

world overnight and America forfeited

1092

00:57:08,670 --> 00:57:03,670

its position and so forth

1093

00:57:12,450 --> 00:57:08,680

it's absolutely incorrect and I feel

1094

00:57:14,610 --> 00:57:12,460

that this is this is this is me John and

1095

00:57:18,060 --> 00:57:14,620

I'm going to say this we've got a run

1096

00:57:20,910 --> 00:57:18,070

here in like 15 seconds I feel that it's

1097

00:57:22,950 --> 00:57:20,920

not that big of a deal I'm talking about

1098

00:57:24,810 --> 00:57:22,960

pulling out of the Accord this the

1099

00:57:26,760 --> 00:57:24,820

mayors of the United States of our you

1100

00:57:29,550 --> 00:57:26,770

know who want to continue to honor it

1101  
00:57:32,910 --> 00:57:29,560  
are going to do that and you know or

1102  
00:57:37,700 --> 00:57:32,920  
anybody else is it just not that big of

1103  
00:57:41,040 --> 00:57:37,710  
a deal are we bigger than this decision

1104  
00:57:41,850 --> 00:57:41,050  
yeah I think we are depending upon if we

1105  
00:57:43,950 --> 00:57:41,860  
stick to it

1106  
00:57:45,360 --> 00:57:43,960  
Reserve's implications which we could

1107  
00:57:47,730 --> 00:57:45,370  
talk about at a later time

1108  
00:57:50,190 --> 00:57:47,740  
right that's flow from rejecting this

1109  
00:57:53,310 --> 00:57:50,200  
pact serious implication right right

1110  
00:57:55,770 --> 00:57:53,320  
right again very insightful John thank

1111  
00:57:58,200 --> 00:57:55,780  
you so much and all you do is Center me

1112  
00:57:59,970 --> 00:57:58,210  
which means you Center the audience

1113  
00:58:01,560 --> 00:57:59,980

thank you for that and I don't know how

1114

00:58:03,510 --> 00:58:01,570

you pull that off every single Thursday

1115

00:58:06,240 --> 00:58:03,520

evening but you do thank you so much

1116

00:58:09,480 --> 00:58:06,250

thank you Jimmy you're the best Jon

1117

00:58:14,880 --> 00:58:09,490

Rappoport and as always you start off

1118

00:58:18,630 --> 00:58:14,890

your day at no more fake news.com do it

1119

00:58:21,510 --> 00:58:18,640

I'm telling you what to do Thursday

1120

00:58:23,010 --> 00:58:21,520

night it's Fator night open lines but

1121

00:58:24,510 --> 00:58:23,020

before we get to the open lines you're

1122

00:58:26,160 --> 00:58:24,520

going to have a special guest here

1123

00:58:28,500 --> 00:58:26,170

joining us in just a couple of minutes

1124

00:58:29,810 --> 00:58:28,510

who is it you're going to find out stay

1125

00:58:44,490 --> 00:58:29,820

right there we'll be right back

1126

00:58:49,650 --> 00:58:47,520

ah this is fade to black

1127

00:58:53,340 --> 00:58:49,660

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1128

00:58:58,440 --> 00:58:53,350

radio network and K GRA the global radio

1129

00:59:01,770 --> 00:58:58,450

Alliance is sk g ra digital broadcasting

1130

00:59:11,070 --> 00:59:01,780

station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

1131

00:59:13,020 --> 00:59:11,080

Arkansas man Jimmy tectonic hi this is

1132

00:59:15,210 --> 00:59:13,030

Ray sobs here repping the planet and

1133

00:59:17,220 --> 00:59:15,220

you're listening to my good friend Jimmy

1134

00:59:19,770 --> 00:59:17,230

Church fade to black

1135

00:59:24,360 --> 00:59:19,780

on the game changer network and the kgr

1136

00:59:26,520 --> 00:59:24,370

a digital broadcast station this is Toby

1137

00:59:29,850 --> 00:59:26,530

Keibell you're listening to Jimmy Church

1138

00:59:32,760 --> 00:59:29,860

radio.com don't know me Jimmy I'm only

1139

00:59:36,080 --> 00:59:32,770

little am Adrian Grenier this is Ari

1140

00:59:39,120 --> 00:59:36,090

Gold where the honey brothers was in

1141

00:59:40,740 --> 00:59:39,130

your house honey when I say I'm Adrian

1142

00:59:43,200 --> 00:59:40,750

Grenier and I'm Ari Gold

1143

00:59:49,020 --> 00:59:43,210

where the honey Brothers and you listen

1144

00:59:53,010 --> 00:59:49,030

to Jimmy Church revolution ancient life

1145

00:59:55,740 --> 00:59:53,020

oil life changing the real oil CBD is

1146

00:59:58,410 --> 00:59:55,750

truly ancient life oil from the source

1147

01:00:01,380 --> 00:59:58,420

this oil has no psychoactive effect and

1148

01:00:03,660 --> 01:00:01,390

is also legal in all 50 states when

1149

01:00:05,820 --> 01:00:03,670

you're healthy you're happy the truth

1150

01:00:08,360 --> 01:00:05,830

about this wonderful plant is that it

1151  
01:00:11,700 --> 01:00:08,370  
wants to give back to mankind life

1152  
01:00:14,850 --> 01:00:11,710  
longevity and happiness ancient life oil

1153  
01:00:17,700 --> 01:00:14,860  
our golden grain all organic non-gmo and

1154  
01:00:20,250 --> 01:00:17,710  
infused with high-quality liquid coconut

1155  
01:00:23,930 --> 01:00:20,260  
oil it's simple just go to ancient life

1156  
01:00:28,490 --> 01:00:23,940  
oil calm today that's ancient light oil

1157  
01:00:32,340 --> 01:00:28,500  
calm the best purest organic and non-gmo

1158  
01:00:33,900 --> 01:00:32,350  
CBD in the world gobekli tepe

1159  
01:00:35,250 --> 01:00:33,910  
the statements made regarding these

1160  
01:00:36,390 --> 01:00:35,260  
products have not been evaluated by the

1161  
01:00:37,590 --> 01:00:36,400  
Food and Drug Administration these

1162  
01:00:39,570 --> 01:00:37,600  
products are not intended to diagnose

1163  
01:00:40,500 --> 01:00:39,580

treat cure or prevent any disease please

1164

01:00:42,240 --> 01:00:40,510

consult your health care professional

1165

01:00:44,190 --> 01:00:42,250

about potential interactions or other

1166

01:00:50,010 --> 01:00:44,200

possible complications before using any

1167

01:00:52,620 --> 01:00:50,020

product what's up fade or not studio

1168

01:00:55,170 --> 01:00:52,630

dumb loves fade to black and the F to be

1169

01:00:57,690 --> 01:00:55,180

audience of so much that they have put

1170

01:01:01,470 --> 01:00:57,700

together the ultimate stereo Bluetooth

1171

01:01:04,859 --> 01:01:01,480

they've done it just for you man check

1172

01:01:08,190 --> 01:01:04,869

this out the studio dome SBB 2 stereo

1173

01:01:11,490 --> 01:01:08,200

system is here it's featuring 2 studio

1174

01:01:13,799 --> 01:01:11,500

boombox two SBB 2 wireless Bluetooth

1175

01:01:16,200 --> 01:01:13,809

speakers packed in its own custom

1176

01:01:18,359 --> 01:01:16,210

hardshell case this studio dome system

1177

01:01:21,210 --> 01:01:18,369

features the very latest in stereo

1178

01:01:24,809 --> 01:01:21,220

bluetooth technology the 2 full range

1179

01:01:26,910 --> 01:01:24,819

boom boxes are in true Wireless stereos

1180

01:01:28,920 --> 01:01:26,920

you've got to hear this it's amazing

1181

01:01:32,910 --> 01:01:28,930

it's just a hundred and twenty nine

1182

01:01:35,940 --> 01:01:32,920

bucks and use the promo code gt-r tws

1183

01:01:38,579 --> 01:01:35,950

and you'll also get free shipping it's

1184

01:01:42,240 --> 01:01:38,589

simple just go to Jimmy Church radio.com

1185

01:01:44,059 --> 01:01:42,250

click on the studio dome banner gobekli

1186

01:01:46,470 --> 01:01:44,069

tepe

1187

01:01:48,150 --> 01:01:46,480

this is Micah Hanks to the graylien

1188

01:01:50,460 --> 01:01:48,160

report and you're listening to Jimmy

1189

01:01:52,559 --> 01:01:50,470

church on fade to black across the globe

1190

01:01:55,790 --> 01:01:52,569

on the GameChanger radio network and the

1191

01:01:59,770 --> 01:01:55,800

one and only kgr a radio to planet

1192

01:02:00,140 --> 01:01:59,780

[Music]

1193

01:02:08,810 --> 01:02:00,150

[Applause]

1194

01:02:08,820 --> 01:02:12,680

expiation

1195

01:02:18,740 --> 01:02:16,600

[Music]

1196

01:02:20,540 --> 01:02:18,750

welcome back fade to black

1197

01:02:24,530 --> 01:02:20,550

Thursday night fader night open lines

1198

01:02:25,040 --> 01:02:24,540

all night long all right you know the

1199

01:02:27,590 --> 01:02:25,050

drill

1200

01:02:29,210 --> 01:02:27,600

two numbers I'm going to hold off right

1201

01:02:32,990 --> 01:02:29,220

now and opening up the phone lines but

1202

01:02:36,800 --> 01:02:33,000

we'll get to it 3 2 3 8 2 5 5 0 4 5 3 2

1203

01:02:39,200 --> 01:02:36,810

3 2 7 5 9 6 9 5 I'm your host Amy Church

1204

01:02:43,610 --> 01:02:39,210

on the game changer Network in kg RA the

1205

01:02:46,340 --> 01:02:43,620

planet today is June 1st what does that

1206

01:02:50,720 --> 01:02:46,350

mean to you well if you have been

1207

01:02:52,790 --> 01:02:50,730

following a couple of different I just

1208

01:02:55,330 --> 01:02:52,800

want to say a couple of different words

1209

01:02:59,990 --> 01:02:55,340

out there a couple of different words

1210

01:03:03,470 --> 01:03:00,000

cicada right have you been following it

1211

01:03:06,320 --> 01:03:03,480

the big countdown right now we had

1212

01:03:10,190 --> 01:03:06,330

yesterday May 31st

1213

01:03:14,450 --> 01:03:10,200

today June 1st what is going on what is

1214

01:03:17,000 --> 01:03:14,460

really going on in 3 301 world well you

1215

01:03:19,250 --> 01:03:17,010

know what in my opinion there's only one

1216

01:03:22,100 --> 01:03:19,260

person to ask and that's to phango

1217

01:03:24,440 --> 01:03:22,110

Dibango good evening hi how's it going

1218

01:03:28,490 --> 01:03:24,450

my friend it's good how was it going

1219

01:03:31,310 --> 01:03:28,500

into phango world oh you know with all

1220

01:03:32,750 --> 01:03:31,320

the alien technology for energy and all

1221

01:03:34,790 --> 01:03:32,760

these new puzzles that are coming out

1222

01:03:37,280 --> 01:03:34,800

from cicada it seems like it's been a

1223

01:03:39,680 --> 01:03:37,290

very very interesting time in just the

1224

01:03:41,480 --> 01:03:39,690

last two days lots of changes and then

1225

01:03:43,610 --> 01:03:41,490

what even got that Bilderberg meeting

1226

01:03:45,560 --> 01:03:43,620

going on yeah it seems like an

1227

01:03:48,290 --> 01:03:45,570

interesting time to be living it

1228

01:03:53,660 --> 01:03:48,300

certainly does it certainly does now I

1229

01:03:57,080 --> 01:03:53,670

was expecting a lot of us were for the

1230

01:04:01,910 --> 01:03:57,090

the magnetic north and south to shift

1231

01:04:05,360 --> 01:04:01,920

right like this was a big a big 24-hour

1232

01:04:08,510 --> 01:04:05,370

period yesterday to today did the earth

1233

01:04:10,400 --> 01:04:08,520

shift I don't think that the earth

1234

01:04:11,510 --> 01:04:10,410

shifted I mean I didn't feel it I think

1235

01:04:14,120 --> 01:04:11,520

the biggest thing that I thought

1236

01:04:16,070 --> 01:04:14,130

yesterday was the you know impending

1237

01:04:17,690 --> 01:04:16,080

doom of what those hackers told the

1238

01:04:20,840 --> 01:04:17,700

Bilderberg meetings last year that's

1239

01:04:21,680 --> 01:04:20,850

what I really felt right and yeah

1240

01:04:24,980 --> 01:04:21,690

exactly

1241

01:04:28,150 --> 01:04:24,990

that's actually pretty cool the the PDFs

1242

01:04:32,859 --> 01:04:28,160

and the stuff that were distributed I

1243

01:04:34,720 --> 01:04:32,869

um and I think I got the first pieces of

1244

01:04:35,770 --> 01:04:34,730

this I think was the day before

1245

01:04:37,870 --> 01:04:35,780

yesterday

1246

01:04:39,910 --> 01:04:37,880

am I wrong on that I could you know all

1247

01:04:43,720 --> 01:04:39,920

my real estate you're pretty much read

1248

01:04:46,150 --> 01:04:43,730

they sent to that on the 31st okay what

1249

01:04:49,150 --> 01:04:46,160

are we looking at here and for you was

1250

01:04:50,620 --> 01:04:49,160

it a big deal I mean for me it was a big

1251

01:04:52,720 --> 01:04:50,630

deal I've been looking at it for a while

1252

01:04:55,599 --> 01:04:52,730

and talking with it with a couple people

1253

01:04:56,920 --> 01:04:55,609

around the world trying to figure out if

1254

01:04:59,799 --> 01:04:56,930

this is actually going to be something

1255

01:05:01,420 --> 01:04:59,809

that's viable and you know from from the

1256

01:05:02,799 --> 01:05:01,430

standpoint that we looked at it it looks

1257

01:05:04,569 --> 01:05:02,809

like something that you know we could

1258

01:05:06,690 --> 01:05:04,579

definitely use because it would really

1259

01:05:09,039 --> 01:05:06,700

change you know our power generation

1260

01:05:10,839 --> 01:05:09,049

capabilities you know as a planet

1261

01:05:12,490 --> 01:05:10,849

worldwide because you know we're not

1262

01:05:14,559 --> 01:05:12,500

really looking at doing anything that we

1263

01:05:16,510 --> 01:05:14,569

don't do already we're just expanding

1264

01:05:18,339 --> 01:05:16,520

upon the technology and maybe you know

1265

01:05:21,279 --> 01:05:18,349

utilizing some of the stuff that has not

1266

01:05:23,470 --> 01:05:21,289

been released to the public yet right so

1267

01:05:25,870 --> 01:05:23,480

you know we're talking about taking

1268

01:05:28,450 --> 01:05:25,880

actual sunlight and capturing and

1269

01:05:30,279 --> 01:05:28,460

compressing it you know into a beam of

1270

01:05:32,410 --> 01:05:30,289

light and transporting it places so

1271

01:05:34,059 --> 01:05:32,420

we're not even talking about solar like

1272

01:05:35,380 --> 01:05:34,069

solar panels you know like having to

1273

01:05:37,420 --> 01:05:35,390

have a conversion we're talking about

1274

01:05:40,029 --> 01:05:37,430

direct you know like a direct beam of

1275

01:05:42,010 --> 01:05:40,039

light like and that right there is

1276

01:05:43,769 --> 01:05:42,020

something that you know the world sorely

1277

01:05:45,819 --> 01:05:43,779

needs because you know there's enough

1278

01:05:47,710 --> 01:05:45,829

sunlight out there that can be captured

1279

01:05:49,870 --> 01:05:47,720

in this manner to pretty much power any

1280

01:05:51,670 --> 01:05:49,880

type of turbine engine and as we know

1281

01:05:53,230 --> 01:05:51,680

you know every single nuclear power

1282

01:05:55,210 --> 01:05:53,240

plant and all the coal plants stuff for

1283

01:05:58,390 --> 01:05:55,220

most of them are just turbines that use

1284

01:06:00,730 --> 01:05:58,400

steam to generate electricity why not

1285

01:06:02,980 --> 01:06:00,740

use the power of the Sun well okay now

1286

01:06:05,890 --> 01:06:02,990

we're going to get to that we may have

1287

01:06:08,650 --> 01:06:05,900

jumped ahead just a little bit for the

1288

01:06:10,240 --> 01:06:08,660

audience out there that may not know or

1289

01:06:13,329 --> 01:06:10,250

have a clue what you and I are talking

1290

01:06:15,549 --> 01:06:13,339

about right now let's talk about these

1291

01:06:17,849 --> 01:06:15,559

two puzzles let's start with a cicada

1292

01:06:22,089 --> 01:06:17,859

3301 what is it

1293

01:06:24,099 --> 01:06:22,099

so cicada 3301 is a puzzle that is

1294

01:06:26,380 --> 01:06:24,109

online on the internet that seems to be

1295

01:06:28,059 --> 01:06:26,390

almost prophetic in nature they've been

1296

01:06:29,559 --> 01:06:28,069

able to predict a lot of future events

1297

01:06:32,019 --> 01:06:29,569

and it seems that they're releasing a

1298

01:06:33,670 --> 01:06:32,029

lot of information about what's really

1299

01:06:35,680 --> 01:06:33,680

going on in the world in a really

1300

01:06:38,740 --> 01:06:35,690

meaningful way through the use of

1301

01:06:41,049 --> 01:06:38,750

cryptography music and other forms of

1302

01:06:42,040 --> 01:06:41,059

puzzles and I mean heck you even have to

1303

01:06:44,290 --> 01:06:42,050

go out into the

1304

01:06:46,360 --> 01:06:44,300

world and fine things like I did like I

1305

01:06:48,640 --> 01:06:46,370

found the spear of destiny and the

1306

01:06:52,570 --> 01:06:48,650

middle of the desert in California quite

1307

01:06:55,630 --> 01:06:52,580

weird yeah very complex puzzle it's and

1308

01:06:58,930 --> 01:06:55,640

it's been it's been out there now for

1309

01:07:01,390 --> 01:06:58,940

how many years Oh probably four to five

1310

01:07:04,080 --> 01:07:01,400

years it's been since 2012 so five years

1311

01:07:07,420 --> 01:07:04,090

yeah yeah five years okay then we have

1312

01:07:08,350 --> 01:07:07,430

something else and that's a tan Gris 137

1313

01:07:12,310 --> 01:07:08,360

what is that

1314

01:07:14,260 --> 01:07:12,320

and tangra 137 seems to be like contact

1315

01:07:16,300 --> 01:07:14,270

from some sort of extra dimensional

1316

01:07:18,640 --> 01:07:16,310

beings they designed a puzzle looking

1317

01:07:19,990 --> 01:07:18,650

for people who are intelligent that

1318

01:07:22,240 --> 01:07:20,000

would like to help them you know

1319

01:07:24,250 --> 01:07:22,250

basically change the world now they seem

1320

01:07:26,530 --> 01:07:24,260

to be 100% altruistic and major

1321

01:07:28,870 --> 01:07:26,540

basically just giving us gifts and

1322

01:07:30,430 --> 01:07:28,880

showing us some interesting things with

1323

01:07:33,700 --> 01:07:30,440

mathematics and how they can be utilized

1324

01:07:37,030 --> 01:07:33,710

so Tangra 137 seems to be like an alien

1325

01:07:39,130 --> 01:07:37,040

contact from another extra dimensional

1326

01:07:40,780 --> 01:07:39,140

being they've given us so many different

1327

01:07:43,090 --> 01:07:40,790

things to try to show us that they're

1328

01:07:45,670 --> 01:07:43,100

aliens by way of knowledge of

1329

01:07:47,500 --> 01:07:45,680

mathematics by you know just

1330

01:07:49,240 --> 01:07:47,510

understanding of the entire history of

1331

01:07:51,160 --> 01:07:49,250

the world and then they even sent us

1332

01:07:53,380 --> 01:07:51,170

their SIBO message like the one that we

1333

01:07:54,820 --> 01:07:53,390

sent out to you know looking to see if

1334

01:07:57,430 --> 01:07:54,830

there was anybody else out there in the

1335

01:08:02,220 --> 01:07:57,440

universe they sent one that they sent

1336

01:08:04,990 --> 01:08:02,230

pretty much one back are the two related

1337

01:08:07,240 --> 01:08:05,000

as far as I know from talking to both of

1338

01:08:09,100 --> 01:08:07,250

them they know of each other but you

1339

01:08:10,600 --> 01:08:09,110

know they were they're not related and

1340

01:08:14,590 --> 01:08:10,610

they're not you know they're not friends

1341

01:08:17,440 --> 01:08:14,600

I think cicadas more like human base

1342

01:08:18,910 --> 01:08:17,450

it's people and you know with Tengri 137

1343

01:08:20,470 --> 01:08:18,920

you know like they came out of right out

1344

01:08:22,390 --> 01:08:20,480

and said that they were aliens in the

1345

01:08:24,730 --> 01:08:22,400

first place but they made it very clear

1346

01:08:26,380 --> 01:08:24,740

that they're not gods and they're not

1347

01:08:28,000 --> 01:08:26,390

here to rule anybody they're just here

1348

01:08:31,990 --> 01:08:28,010

to help us make the next step of in our

1349

01:08:34,390 --> 01:08:32,000

evolution as a humanity now you sent us

1350

01:08:36,670 --> 01:08:34,400

some links I'm going to ask you right

1351

01:08:40,410 --> 01:08:36,680

here on the air there's no other way to

1352

01:08:42,640 --> 01:08:40,420

do it can we post some of this PDF stuff

1353

01:08:43,930 --> 01:08:42,650

yeah so I post all of it that's actually

1354

01:08:46,450 --> 01:08:43,940

what you're supposed to do you know for

1355

01:08:48,370 --> 01:08:46,460

the Tegra energy system that's what

1356

01:08:50,950 --> 01:08:48,380

their countdown timer was for for

1357

01:08:53,979 --> 01:08:50,960

Tegrity they wanted us to share this

1358

01:08:56,200 --> 01:08:53,989

with the world so the Dropbox

1359

01:08:58,809 --> 01:08:56,210

a link that you sent us we can post it

1360

01:09:00,129 --> 01:08:58,819

right now yeah post it right now make

1361

01:09:01,749 --> 01:09:00,139

sure you share it out there you know we

1362

01:09:04,629 --> 01:09:01,759

were just asking everybody to print it

1363

01:09:06,489 --> 01:09:04,639

out you know mail it into different news

1364

01:09:08,439 --> 01:09:06,499

organizations send it to everybody no

1365

01:09:10,479 --> 01:09:08,449

you show your friends because it's

1366

01:09:12,039 --> 01:09:10,489

something that's actually real you know

1367

01:09:13,299 --> 01:09:12,049

like anybody that's a scientist that

1368

01:09:15,309 --> 01:09:13,309

looks at this is going to see that this

1369

01:09:17,229 --> 01:09:15,319

is actual viable system that can really

1370

01:09:18,700 --> 01:09:17,239

truly change what's going on and I think

1371

01:09:19,959 --> 01:09:18,710

the best thing about it it's it's

1372

01:09:22,089 --> 01:09:19,969

already you know been put into the

1373

01:09:23,649 --> 01:09:22,099

public domain so nobody can just like

1374

01:09:26,529 --> 01:09:23,659

patent this thing and make it go away so

1375

01:09:28,120 --> 01:09:26,539

part of the flood in the sense if you

1376

01:09:29,319 --> 01:09:28,130

look at the Dropbox folder it's called

1377

01:09:31,269 --> 01:09:29,329

the flood we're supposed to be just

1378

01:09:32,890 --> 01:09:31,279

sending that information out to the

1379

01:09:34,629 --> 01:09:32,900

world so that everybody can see and

1380

01:09:37,089 --> 01:09:34,639

understand it so that it can't be

1381

01:09:38,649 --> 01:09:37,099

stopped like you know we've seen in the

1382

01:09:40,599 --> 01:09:38,659

past with like people making water

1383

01:09:43,450 --> 01:09:40,609

engines like Stanley Meyers such you

1384

01:09:45,729 --> 01:09:43,460

know it's utilizing an old tactic like a

1385

01:09:48,160 --> 01:09:45,739

chain letter from like the 1970s in a

1386

01:09:50,229 --> 01:09:48,170

very very different way because you know

1387

01:09:52,329 --> 01:09:50,239

we're actually doing it through the

1388

01:09:53,709 --> 01:09:52,339

regular old-school fail mail so you know

1389

01:09:55,029 --> 01:09:53,719

people that are older can kind of

1390

01:09:56,799 --> 01:09:55,039

understand you know what we're trying to

1391

01:09:58,660 --> 01:09:56,809

accomplish at the same time we're

1392

01:10:00,009 --> 01:09:58,670

utilizing the Internet and every single

1393

01:10:01,750 --> 01:10:00,019

piece of medium that we can get our

1394

01:10:04,239 --> 01:10:01,760

hands on so you know basically deliver

1395

01:10:05,859 --> 01:10:04,249

this message out from Tang Gris you know

1396

01:10:07,629 --> 01:10:05,869

as a collective and you know it's up to

1397

01:10:09,339 --> 01:10:07,639

people to decide whether they believe it

1398

01:10:10,779 --> 01:10:09,349

or not but there's a you know an

1399

01:10:12,549 --> 01:10:10,789

overwhelming you know amount of

1400

01:10:13,930 --> 01:10:12,559

information that they've given us to you

1401

01:10:15,459 --> 01:10:13,940

know try to help us move along in the

1402

01:10:18,459 --> 01:10:15,469

next step because they keep saying hey

1403

01:10:20,140 --> 01:10:18,469

if we don't fix our energy problem you

1404

01:10:21,879 --> 01:10:20,150

know within the next you know four to

1405

01:10:23,680 --> 01:10:21,889

five years if we can't get this thing

1406

01:10:25,870 --> 01:10:23,690

off the ground you know like we're as a

1407

01:10:28,419 --> 01:10:25,880

society we're going to be basically

1408

01:10:31,000 --> 01:10:28,429

going to be facing apocalypse because we

1409

01:10:31,660 --> 01:10:31,010

can't keep me but we got yeah yeah yeah

1410

01:10:33,970 --> 01:10:31,670

exactly

1411

01:10:36,700 --> 01:10:33,980

now when I started to read through this

1412

01:10:39,310 --> 01:10:36,710

I tend to why do I think it was the day

1413

01:10:41,830 --> 01:10:39,320

before yesterday it doesn't matter at

1414

01:10:45,189 --> 01:10:41,840

this point but we've put the links out

1415

01:10:47,470 --> 01:10:45,199

there and there's a readme text and I

1416

01:10:50,229 --> 01:10:47,480

want to walk through this readme text

1417

01:10:52,000 --> 01:10:50,239

with you before we jump ahead and start

1418

01:10:55,209 --> 01:10:52,010

to look at these you know the manifesto

1419

01:10:59,259 --> 01:10:55,219

and and the energy PDF but it says hello

1420

01:11:02,680 --> 01:10:59,269

to all friends we are at the end of this

1421

01:11:05,709 --> 01:11:02,690

incredible journey we asked you to help

1422

01:11:07,399 --> 01:11:05,719

us deliver our messages we asked you to

1423

01:11:09,409 --> 01:11:07,409

help us to change

1424

01:11:12,020 --> 01:11:09,419

to the world we asked you to spread the

1425

01:11:12,979 --> 01:11:12,030

love humanity mercy understanding and

1426

01:11:16,179 --> 01:11:12,989

altruism

1427

01:11:20,649 --> 01:11:16,189

we have over 700 and that's in quotes

1428

01:11:24,589 --> 01:11:20,659

700 friends in over 54 countries on and

1429

01:11:28,850 --> 01:11:24,599

360 cities around the world we are now

1430

01:11:31,459 --> 01:11:28,860

many we are ready and we are flood it's

1431

01:11:35,000 --> 01:11:31,469

almost time to share in only a few days

1432

01:11:37,279 --> 01:11:35,010

on may 31st 2017 after our countdown you

1433

01:11:40,279 --> 01:11:37,289

can share our message how to share blah

1434

01:11:42,319 --> 01:11:40,289

blah blah we upload our manifesto PDF

1435

01:11:46,370 --> 01:11:42,329

and our energy PDF after the countdown

1436

01:11:48,649 --> 01:11:46,380

ends on May 31st 2017 we are thankful

1437

01:11:50,540 --> 01:11:48,659

for all this love understanding help and

1438

01:11:52,310 --> 01:11:50,550

support we had a great time with our

1439

01:11:55,580 --> 01:11:52,320

friends we will never forget all the

1440

01:11:58,489 --> 01:11:55,590

times behind this amazing mission every

1441

01:12:02,750 --> 01:11:58,499

single message is important for us we

1442

01:12:06,350 --> 01:12:02,760

love you all 10 gree 137 so there you go

1443

01:12:08,120 --> 01:12:06,360

now I don't know how I got this ahead of

1444

01:12:11,629 --> 01:12:08,130

the game I don't think that's possible

1445

01:12:13,759 --> 01:12:11,639

but I tell as possible yeah we made it

1446

01:12:15,409 --> 01:12:13,769

happen yeah there you go there you go

1447

01:12:17,060 --> 01:12:15,419

because it's starting you're messing

1448

01:12:18,739 --> 01:12:17,070

with my head by saying this was

1449

01:12:21,319 --> 01:12:18,749

yesterday because I think it was too

1450

01:12:23,870 --> 01:12:21,329

baby boy okay let's just say it was you

1451

01:12:25,520 --> 01:12:23,880

got it on the 29th or you got it on the

1452

01:12:27,709 --> 01:12:25,530

3rd I'm pretty sure you got it on the

1453

01:12:30,080 --> 01:12:27,719

30th and then it went out to everybody

1454

01:12:33,140 --> 01:12:30,090

else on the 31st okay there you go

1455

01:12:36,439 --> 01:12:33,150

alright I feel better

1456

01:12:38,390 --> 01:12:36,449

what where do you want to start here

1457

01:12:39,620 --> 01:12:38,400

with this you want to go with the

1458

01:12:41,739 --> 01:12:39,630

instructions you want to go with the

1459

01:12:43,939 --> 01:12:41,749

manifesto you want to go with energy I

1460

01:12:45,890 --> 01:12:43,949

feel like we should probably cover the

1461

01:12:47,359 --> 01:12:45,900

manifesto because that's the one thing

1462

01:12:49,909 --> 01:12:47,369

that I've heard you know my twitter

1463

01:12:52,850 --> 01:12:49,919

account has been the light with comments

1464

01:12:54,919 --> 01:12:52,860

about the New World Order and you know

1465

01:12:56,659 --> 01:12:54,929

how we're trying to like push that or

1466

01:12:58,399 --> 01:12:56,669

something like that I just don't see how

1467

01:12:59,810 --> 01:12:58,409

like I feel like that's like it's a

1468

01:13:02,330 --> 01:12:59,820

really interesting thing to talk about

1469

01:13:05,089 --> 01:13:02,340

because there's seven points there that

1470

01:13:06,589 --> 01:13:05,099

are very very important but overall I

1471

01:13:08,179 --> 01:13:06,599

believe that some people are kind of

1472

01:13:09,350 --> 01:13:08,189

missing the overall you know what

1473

01:13:11,689 --> 01:13:09,360

they're trying to tell to us because

1474

01:13:13,489 --> 01:13:11,699

they want us to you know rebuild the

1475

01:13:16,370 --> 01:13:13,499

civilization and this is kind of like a

1476

01:13:18,739 --> 01:13:16,380

manifesto for after how after what

1477

01:13:20,119 --> 01:13:18,749

happens with the people you know now you

1478

01:13:22,520 --> 01:13:20,129

yeah demand

1479

01:13:24,229 --> 01:13:22,530

itself everybody it's not a 50 page

1480

01:13:27,439 --> 01:13:24,239

manifesto that's going to take up the

1481

01:13:29,149 --> 01:13:27,449

entire issue of the New York Times it's

1482

01:13:31,310 --> 01:13:29,159

not like that we can actually get

1483

01:13:33,619 --> 01:13:31,320

through this but when you were on the

1484

01:13:35,479 --> 01:13:33,629

show with his last which Asik was

1485

01:13:38,229 --> 01:13:35,489

probably about a month ago maybe two

1486

01:13:43,639 --> 01:13:38,239

months ago you had mentioned the

1487

01:13:45,020 --> 01:13:43,649

possibility that this may be I'm going

1488

01:13:48,520 --> 01:13:45,030

to be sensitive here I'm just going to

1489

01:13:53,119 --> 01:13:48,530

say Israeli yeah yeah that it may be

1490

01:13:55,359 --> 01:13:53,129

coming out of Israel are you still on

1491

01:13:57,979 --> 01:13:55,369

that are you still on that thought path

1492

01:13:59,839 --> 01:13:57,989

no I wasn't I'm not on that thought path

1493

01:14:01,849 --> 01:13:59,849

anymore you know like from at that point

1494

01:14:03,080 --> 01:14:01,859

in time you know like we had figured out

1495

01:14:05,540 --> 01:14:03,090

that they were at least you know

1496

01:14:07,399 --> 01:14:05,550

utilizing VPNs from that place so I was

1497

01:14:09,739 --> 01:14:07,409

utilizing that as almost like a mental

1498

01:14:11,949 --> 01:14:09,749

push too angry to see what they would do

1499

01:14:15,020 --> 01:14:11,959

with the situation and I mean ultimately

1500

01:14:17,239 --> 01:14:15,030

you know it works because they opened up

1501

01:14:19,250 --> 01:14:17,249

a direct line of comments conversation

1502

01:14:21,259 --> 01:14:19,260

with me as opposed to you know some of

1503

01:14:22,939 --> 01:14:21,269

the more cloak-and-dagger stuff that

1504

01:14:24,739 --> 01:14:22,949

they had been doing in the past right

1505

01:14:26,239 --> 01:14:24,749

and like overall I think it really

1506

01:14:27,619 --> 01:14:26,249

changed the meaning of it because I mean

1507

01:14:29,089 --> 01:14:27,629

they started like coming into live

1508

01:14:31,790 --> 01:14:29,099

streams talking to people they've been

1509

01:14:33,469 --> 01:14:31,800

very vocal with folks on Twitter and you

1510

01:14:34,849 --> 01:14:33,479

know any of their other social media

1511

01:14:36,169 --> 01:14:34,859

accounts so like I think it really just

1512

01:14:38,750 --> 01:14:36,179

changed the way that they were

1513

01:14:39,830 --> 01:14:38,760

interacting and I think that was why

1514

01:14:41,419 --> 01:14:39,840

it's because I was like you know you

1515

01:14:43,399 --> 01:14:41,429

can't really try to be you know the

1516

01:14:44,839 --> 01:14:43,409

faceless person nobody's nobody's really

1517

01:14:47,419 --> 01:14:44,849

down with that they only put up with

1518

01:14:48,709 --> 01:14:47,429

cicada because it's cicada but you know

1519

01:14:50,270 --> 01:14:48,719

like if you're going to do this you guys

1520

01:14:51,949 --> 01:14:50,280

got to do it in a different way because

1521

01:14:53,149 --> 01:14:51,959

you know you need it you need to make it

1522

01:14:55,310 --> 01:14:53,159

different it needs to be more meaningful

1523

01:14:58,699 --> 01:14:55,320

Ryan I think that they really did go

1524

01:15:00,229 --> 01:14:58,709

with that so it's not the moose on yeah

1525

01:15:01,729 --> 01:15:00,239

so it's not the Mossad you know I made

1526

01:15:03,560 --> 01:15:01,739

sure I press them really hard for that

1527

01:15:05,479 --> 01:15:03,570

and I was able to understand that there

1528

01:15:08,389 --> 01:15:05,489

was actually they had actually had four

1529

01:15:09,830 --> 01:15:08,399

proxies all over the world and most of

1530

01:15:12,589 --> 01:15:09,840

them were actually not based anywhere

1531

01:15:14,479 --> 01:15:12,599

near Israel but they were actually using

1532

01:15:16,969 --> 01:15:14,489

a VPN or one of them was actually using

1533

01:15:18,529 --> 01:15:16,979

VPNs in Israel but he was speaking in

1534

01:15:20,239 --> 01:15:18,539

German so it was quite interesting so

1535

01:15:22,849 --> 01:15:20,249

like you know some people still don't

1536

01:15:24,619 --> 01:15:22,859

believe the whole alien narrative and I

1537

01:15:26,330 --> 01:15:24,629

mean I'm fine but I mean they said that

1538

01:15:28,609 --> 01:15:26,340

these four different people were like

1539

01:15:31,969 --> 01:15:28,619

channeling them okay

1540

01:15:33,270 --> 01:15:31,979

are mantling well like me sharp yeah

1541

01:15:34,950 --> 01:15:33,280

yeah yeah yeah we're

1542

01:15:36,629 --> 01:15:34,960

okay with that and there's that is

1543

01:15:38,250 --> 01:15:36,639

always a possibility all right let's

1544

01:15:42,180 --> 01:15:38,260

jump through this really quick before we

1545

01:15:44,700 --> 01:15:42,190

hit this break the manifesto of humanity

1546

01:15:48,870 --> 01:15:44,710

now I'm just going to say the opening

1547

01:15:50,729 --> 01:15:48,880

line says to all humans this message

1548

01:15:53,370 --> 01:15:50,739

will reach humans on this planet through

1549

01:15:56,149 --> 01:15:53,380

many different ways time is right to

1550

01:15:58,819 --> 01:15:56,159

take the next step in your evolution

1551

01:16:05,010 --> 01:15:58,829

time is right to change the current a

1552

01:16:07,200 --> 01:16:05,020

per Kinnick a precocious system which

1553

01:16:09,390 --> 01:16:07,210

will take decades and you will have to

1554

01:16:11,580 --> 01:16:09,400

where I don't have my glasses on so

1555

01:16:14,220 --> 01:16:11,590

that's that's why but it will surely

1556

01:16:16,200 --> 01:16:14,230

happen pain will end hunger will end

1557

01:16:19,260 --> 01:16:16,210

exploitation of humans nature and

1558

01:16:21,479 --> 01:16:19,270

resources resources will end slavery

1559

01:16:24,750 --> 01:16:21,489

will end the dignity of humans creatures

1560

01:16:27,359 --> 01:16:24,760

in nature will be restored at the end

1561

01:16:30,689 --> 01:16:27,369

the end of your known civilization is

1562

01:16:33,180 --> 01:16:30,699

near build your civilization anew with

1563

01:16:35,729 --> 01:16:33,190

the following seven rules

1564

01:16:38,819 --> 01:16:35,739

alright rule number one to phango go

1565

01:16:41,339 --> 01:16:38,829

ahead alright rule number one abolish

1566

01:16:44,040 --> 01:16:41,349

your monetary system exchange trade and

1567

01:16:46,229 --> 01:16:44,050

the system of material worth humans have

1568

01:16:48,839 --> 01:16:46,239

a choice between slavery and living in

1569

01:16:51,600 --> 01:16:48,849

freedom do not give an ordinary object

1570

01:16:54,330 --> 01:16:51,610

and imaginary value the monetary system

1571

01:16:56,669 --> 01:16:54,340

is designed to make all humans to slaves

1572

01:16:58,830 --> 01:16:56,679

of the evil people do not give your

1573

01:17:02,100 --> 01:16:58,840

power to the evil people get rid of

1574

01:17:05,569 --> 01:17:02,110

slavery you have the power in your hands

1575

01:17:09,089 --> 01:17:05,579

wake up okay that's pretty powerful

1576  
01:17:12,890 --> 01:17:09,099  
makes a lot of sense nearly impossible

1577  
01:17:16,500 --> 01:17:12,900  
to achieve I mean I just have no idea

1578  
01:17:18,149 --> 01:17:16,510  
how that would happen but but I get it

1579  
01:17:19,979 --> 01:17:18,159  
like I said I get it and I think

1580  
01:17:22,890 --> 01:17:19,989  
everybody even the banks would

1581  
01:17:26,549 --> 01:17:22,900  
understand that right they get it it's a

1582  
01:17:29,640 --> 01:17:26,559  
tough one okay number two number two a

1583  
01:17:32,370 --> 01:17:29,650  
worldwide abolition of all borders when

1584  
01:17:34,169 --> 01:17:32,380  
ordinary objects have no value you do

1585  
01:17:36,540 --> 01:17:34,179  
not need to worry about protecting them

1586  
01:17:39,569 --> 01:17:36,550  
borders are only created to protect

1587  
01:17:42,569 --> 01:17:39,579  
values from others the only value is to

1588  
01:17:45,509 --> 01:17:42,579

protect humanity life itself and freedom

1589

01:17:46,770 --> 01:17:45,519

you don't need borders and you don't I

1590

01:17:50,250 --> 01:17:46,780

totally agree with

1591

01:17:52,260 --> 01:17:50,260

shouldn't need a passport to go anywhere

1592

01:17:54,690 --> 01:17:52,270

you know like I can't just go anywhere I

1593

01:17:56,520 --> 01:17:54,700

choose or please I think Charlie Chaplin

1594

01:17:57,090 --> 01:17:56,530

had great there's a speech in the Great

1595

01:17:59,190 --> 01:17:57,100

Dictator

1596

01:18:01,260 --> 01:17:59,200

itself that you know kind of resonated

1597

01:18:03,570 --> 01:18:01,270

that entire you know line of thinking as

1598

01:18:05,640 --> 01:18:03,580

well because you know why do we need

1599

01:18:06,930 --> 01:18:05,650

borders I mean obviously there's the

1600

01:18:08,520 --> 01:18:06,940

people that are out there that are going

1601  
01:18:10,410 --> 01:18:08,530  
to say you know for protection but you

1602  
01:18:12,630 --> 01:18:10,420  
know there's nothing of value to protect

1603  
01:18:14,820 --> 01:18:12,640  
and everything is valued equally among

1604  
01:18:16,530 --> 01:18:14,830  
all people you know there's a there's

1605  
01:18:18,300 --> 01:18:16,540  
going to be a much different way of

1606  
01:18:19,680 --> 01:18:18,310  
going about it you know like this isn't

1607  
01:18:21,000 --> 01:18:19,690  
something that's going to fit within the

1608  
01:18:22,830 --> 01:18:21,010  
current system because the current

1609  
01:18:24,180 --> 01:18:22,840  
system would have to be dead for this to

1610  
01:18:26,910 --> 01:18:24,190  
work and I think that's something that

1611  
01:18:30,510 --> 01:18:26,920  
scares a lot of people yeah and and I'll

1612  
01:18:33,240 --> 01:18:30,520  
give you an example of no borders if you

1613  
01:18:35,550 --> 01:18:33,250

think about it okay and and we live it

1614

01:18:38,580 --> 01:18:35,560

here in the United States that if states

1615

01:18:40,170 --> 01:18:38,590

is huge we have the states inside right

1616

01:18:45,450 --> 01:18:40,180

and you have the borders of the states

1617

01:18:48,840 --> 01:18:45,460

but you can drive from you know LA to

1618

01:18:51,810 --> 01:18:48,850

New York from from Seattle to Miami and

1619

01:18:53,880 --> 01:18:51,820

just cross those borders you don't see

1620

01:18:56,430 --> 01:18:53,890

any lines you don't feel that you've

1621

01:18:58,950 --> 01:18:56,440

crossed a border because you really

1622

01:19:01,800 --> 01:18:58,960

haven't right and you have that freedom

1623

01:19:04,950 --> 01:19:01,810

the world the world should be that way

1624

01:19:06,630 --> 01:19:04,960

and and I totally get it we exercise

1625

01:19:08,820 --> 01:19:06,640

that freedom here inside of the United

1626

01:19:11,520 --> 01:19:08,830

States I'm just imagine if that was a

1627

01:19:15,270 --> 01:19:11,530

worldwide thing and borders are just

1628

01:19:16,860 --> 01:19:15,280

meaningless to me yeah borders would be

1629

01:19:18,330 --> 01:19:16,870

meaningless I mean you know imagine if

1630

01:19:21,090 --> 01:19:18,340

you could just go across the way for

1631

01:19:23,220 --> 01:19:21,100

Mexico and just come back and there was

1632

01:19:24,810 --> 01:19:23,230

no problem I mean like we used to do it

1633

01:19:26,790 --> 01:19:24,820

you know hundreds of years ago when the

1634

01:19:28,970 --> 01:19:26,800

merica first started I mean that's just

1635

01:19:31,650 --> 01:19:28,980

one of the things that I think that's uh

1636

01:19:33,780 --> 01:19:31,660

that was lost in time you know like

1637

01:19:35,250 --> 01:19:33,790

we've been slowly talking about building

1638

01:19:37,260 --> 01:19:35,260

a wall and you know it's like is that

1639

01:19:39,240 --> 01:19:37,270

wall to keep people out or is that wall

1640

01:19:41,400 --> 01:19:39,250

to keep people you know to keep us in

1641

01:19:43,020 --> 01:19:41,410

because what's that walls though I mean

1642

01:19:44,580 --> 01:19:43,030

you know there's only going to be once

1643

01:19:46,950 --> 01:19:44,590

one or two spots that you're going to be

1644

01:19:48,570 --> 01:19:46,960

able to go through it yep and they're

1645

01:19:50,610 --> 01:19:48,580

you know most of the United States and

1646

01:19:53,490 --> 01:19:50,620

Canada I mean that's just wide open man

1647

01:19:55,800 --> 01:19:53,500

I mean there are lots of if you think

1648

01:19:57,810 --> 01:19:55,810

about this there are a lot of houses

1649

01:20:00,460 --> 01:19:57,820

that are on each side of the border

1650

01:20:03,550 --> 01:20:00,470

right and they just give their neighbors

1651  
01:20:05,110 --> 01:20:03,560  
you walk across you know there's nobody

1652  
01:20:07,840 --> 01:20:05,120  
there and it's not that big of a deal

1653  
01:20:12,280 --> 01:20:07,850  
and it's not that big of it it isn't a

1654  
01:20:15,430 --> 01:20:12,290  
deal all right number three all right

1655  
01:20:17,500 --> 01:20:15,440  
number three worldwide abolition of

1656  
01:20:19,450 --> 01:20:17,510  
weapons melts your weapons and build

1657  
01:20:22,540 --> 01:20:19,460  
bridges to bring the people together and

1658  
01:20:24,460 --> 01:20:22,550  
not to kill people life is the highest

1659  
01:20:27,520 --> 01:20:24,470  
good on your planet protect it do not

1660  
01:20:30,490 --> 01:20:27,530  
destroy life again goes without saying

1661  
01:20:31,930 --> 01:20:30,500  
totally agree with it yeah yeah goalie

1662  
01:20:33,340 --> 01:20:31,940  
agree with it I think it's funny too

1663  
01:20:35,440 --> 01:20:33,350

that they put the word melts in it

1664

01:20:37,150 --> 01:20:35,450

because if you look back at the energy

1665

01:20:40,390 --> 01:20:37,160

system you know you could pretty much

1666

01:20:43,330 --> 01:20:40,400

melt anything with that like even you

1667

01:20:45,940 --> 01:20:43,340

know nuclear waste right number four and

1668

01:20:48,700 --> 01:20:45,950

oh go ahead number four worldwide

1669

01:20:51,880 --> 01:20:48,710

abolition of production and avoiding

1670

01:20:53,560 --> 01:20:51,890

wastefulness produce only the best ways

1671

01:20:55,510 --> 01:20:53,570

your precious resources with cheap

1672

01:20:57,880 --> 01:20:55,520

products all humans deserve only the

1673

01:20:59,620 --> 01:20:57,890

best products you have smart systems to

1674

01:21:01,240 --> 01:20:59,630

calculate the needs of humans on your

1675

01:21:03,970 --> 01:21:01,250

planet use these systems to prevent

1676  
01:21:06,370 --> 01:21:03,980  
overproduction protect your planet and

1677  
01:21:08,620 --> 01:21:06,380  
you will live here forever yeah

1678  
01:21:13,210 --> 01:21:08,630  
interesting you know I'll tell you what

1679  
01:21:14,650 --> 01:21:13,220  
also with that with overproduction here

1680  
01:21:17,860 --> 01:21:14,660  
in the United States I keep saying the

1681  
01:21:21,420 --> 01:21:17,870  
United States but it's really true we

1682  
01:21:24,520 --> 01:21:21,430  
throw away more food than we consume

1683  
01:21:26,320 --> 01:21:24,530  
correct because if you use bandid to the

1684  
01:21:27,910 --> 01:21:26,330  
rest of the world think about China and

1685  
01:21:30,210 --> 01:21:27,920  
a little like [h\_\_\h] products that they

1686  
01:21:32,500 --> 01:21:30,220  
make you know overproduction is

1687  
01:21:35,170 --> 01:21:32,510  
something that has been you know within

1688  
01:21:36,190 --> 01:21:35,180

our society since you know the 1920s you

1689

01:21:37,900 --> 01:21:36,200

know when they designed planned

1690

01:21:39,970 --> 01:21:37,910

obsolescence you know they make [h\_\_h] to

1691

01:21:42,760 --> 01:21:39,980

break and then that [h\_\_h] gets broken and

1692

01:21:44,530 --> 01:21:42,770

it sits in a landfill somewhere nobody's

1693

01:21:46,690 --> 01:21:44,540

using it anymore it becomes you know a

1694

01:21:49,810 --> 01:21:46,700

problem remember like a yeah Tony

1695

01:21:54,100 --> 01:21:49,820

remember I have to beat you so there you

1696

01:21:55,600 --> 01:21:54,110

go okay number five number five all

1697

01:21:58,240 --> 01:21:55,610

right number five worldwide distribution

1698

01:22:00,370 --> 01:21:58,250

of foods resources and commodities

1699

01:22:02,740 --> 01:22:00,380

without expectations of compensation

1700

01:22:04,480 --> 01:22:02,750

some regions of your planet are barren

1701  
01:22:06,820 --> 01:22:04,490  
humans in these regions need your help

1702  
01:22:09,160 --> 01:22:06,830  
in the form of food water resources and

1703  
01:22:11,380 --> 01:22:09,170  
other commodities there is enough for

1704  
01:22:13,530 --> 01:22:11,390  
all humans bring it to them do not let

1705  
01:22:15,810 --> 01:22:13,540  
any creature starve

1706  
01:22:17,700 --> 01:22:15,820  
simple enough you know simple enough

1707  
01:22:20,880 --> 01:22:17,710  
very simple yep yep yeah you know they

1708  
01:22:23,790 --> 01:22:20,890  
would it goes without saying honestly it

1709  
01:22:25,980 --> 01:22:23,800  
looks like distribution of knowledge and

1710  
01:22:28,950 --> 01:22:25,990  
information without the expectations of

1711  
01:22:31,470 --> 01:22:28,960  
compensation that's number six the only

1712  
01:22:33,210 --> 01:22:31,480  
the only thing which increases when it

1713  
01:22:34,620 --> 01:22:33,220

is shared is knowledge and information

1714

01:22:36,600 --> 01:22:34,630

that's exactly right

1715

01:22:38,040 --> 01:22:36,610

with knowledge and information you can

1716

01:22:40,080 --> 01:22:38,050

create a better environment for all

1717

01:22:41,940 --> 01:22:40,090

humans and help generate new knowledge

1718

01:22:44,610 --> 01:22:41,950

and information your information can be

1719

01:22:47,520 --> 01:22:44,620

used by another to generate new

1720

01:22:49,320 --> 01:22:47,530

knowledge new knowledge from this can be

1721

01:22:51,770 --> 01:22:49,330

used to generate inventions to help all

1722

01:22:55,650 --> 01:22:51,780

humans share your knowledge without any

1723

01:23:00,480 --> 01:22:55,660

expectations with all humans again goes

1724

01:23:02,760 --> 01:23:00,490

without saying and there's a I'm going

1725

01:23:04,230 --> 01:23:02,770

to touch let's go to number seven I'm

1726

01:23:07,200 --> 01:23:04,240

going to come back to number six what's

1727

01:23:09,540 --> 01:23:07,210

uh number seven number seven worldwide

1728

01:23:11,340 --> 01:23:09,550

distribution of Technology medical care

1729

01:23:13,980 --> 01:23:11,350

and medicine without expectations of

1730

01:23:16,380 --> 01:23:13,990

compensation technology must be shared

1731

01:23:18,600 --> 01:23:16,390

technology makes life easier for people

1732

01:23:21,960 --> 01:23:18,610

technology be can use to end the slavery

1733

01:23:24,450 --> 01:23:21,970

of work disease can be cured help

1734

01:23:26,250 --> 01:23:24,460

without hesitation send your doctors if

1735

01:23:29,250 --> 01:23:26,260

there's not enough medicine share your

1736

01:23:31,440 --> 01:23:29,260

medicine without expectations one person

1737

01:23:34,860 --> 01:23:31,450

who whom you have healed could save all

1738

01:23:37,230 --> 01:23:34,870

the world that's exactly right and again

1739

01:23:40,800 --> 01:23:37,240

we've talked about that a lot you know

1740

01:23:42,420 --> 01:23:40,810

that you never know when we look at

1741

01:23:45,390 --> 01:23:42,430

different children around the world

1742

01:23:48,390 --> 01:23:45,400

which what you know that we are you know

1743

01:23:50,460 --> 01:23:48,400

the depriving of knowledge and and

1744

01:23:54,990 --> 01:23:50,470

school and education that there's the

1745

01:23:56,490 --> 01:23:55,000

cure for cancer right and you know what

1746

01:23:58,950 --> 01:23:56,500

they could bring to the world that we're

1747

01:24:01,050 --> 01:23:58,960

holding them back I mean again all it

1748

01:24:03,510 --> 01:24:01,060

goes without saying on all of this but

1749

01:24:04,620 --> 01:24:03,520

if you go back to number six and we're

1750

01:24:06,840 --> 01:24:04,630

going to hit a break here in four

1751

01:24:09,060 --> 01:24:06,850

minutes if you go back to number six one

1752

01:24:12,200 --> 01:24:09,070

of the things one of the dogmas that we

1753

01:24:17,900 --> 01:24:12,210

have been taught over the years is that

1754

01:24:19,080 --> 01:24:17,910

competition creates innovation right

1755

01:24:22,080 --> 01:24:19,090

invention

1756

01:24:25,150 --> 01:24:22,090

yeah and answer and and I get that and

1757

01:24:27,790 --> 01:24:25,160

then you have the and I understand that

1758

01:24:32,080 --> 01:24:27,800

then you have the the monetary side of

1759

01:24:34,770 --> 01:24:32,090

it which causes this this this

1760

01:24:37,720 --> 01:24:34,780

competition for invention and creativity

1761

01:24:41,860 --> 01:24:37,730

and I hear that and then you have the

1762

01:24:46,240 --> 01:24:41,870

other part Wars create right Wars create

1763

01:24:49,780 --> 01:24:46,250

innovation and and so we are fed this

1764

01:24:53,440 --> 01:24:49,790

frame of thought for so many years that

1765

01:24:54,850 --> 01:24:53,450

we start to believe it and I'm not so

1766

01:24:57,610 --> 01:24:54,860

sure that that is true

1767

01:24:59,680 --> 01:24:57,620

number six is is spot on the money but

1768

01:25:02,260 --> 01:24:59,690

we have been taught the exact opposite

1769

01:25:05,560 --> 01:25:02,270

of this that it is so ingrained in our

1770

01:25:08,920 --> 01:25:05,570

methodology in our lifestyle in in

1771

01:25:11,020 --> 01:25:08,930

companies and and and and schools and so

1772

01:25:16,300 --> 01:25:11,030

for that it's almost nearly impossible

1773

01:25:18,280 --> 01:25:16,310

to escape today that's 100% true in my

1774

01:25:20,050 --> 01:25:18,290

opinion I mean it seems like the way

1775

01:25:22,690 --> 01:25:20,060

that information has been you know like

1776

01:25:24,430 --> 01:25:22,700

locked away behind lock and key and you

1777

01:25:26,800 --> 01:25:24,440

know kept from humanity is really really

1778

01:25:28,900 --> 01:25:26,810

like been detrimental in our overall

1779

01:25:30,070 --> 01:25:28,910

growth as a species because I mean

1780

01:25:32,500 --> 01:25:30,080

there's so much information out there

1781

01:25:35,370 --> 01:25:32,510

that we get that's out there that's been

1782

01:25:37,780 --> 01:25:35,380

hidden from us that could seriously

1783

01:25:39,340 --> 01:25:37,790

change you know the entire game from

1784

01:25:41,020 --> 01:25:39,350

everybody but you know that comes back

1785

01:25:42,190 --> 01:25:41,030

it is like the deep state you know was

1786

01:25:44,890 --> 01:25:42,200

really what's happening in our world

1787

01:25:47,800 --> 01:25:44,900

today you know I think that's a

1788

01:25:48,490 --> 01:25:47,810

interesting understanding I don't really

1789

01:25:50,140 --> 01:25:48,500

take it in

1790

01:25:52,390 --> 01:25:50,150

yeah and we're going to be headed

1791

01:25:56,260 --> 01:25:52,400

towards a break here wants your comment

1792

01:25:59,790 --> 01:25:56,270

on one other point if you take away the

1793

01:26:02,830 --> 01:25:59,800

need to work right you take away that

1794

01:26:05,410 --> 01:26:02,840

from everybody you're going to have a

1795

01:26:08,410 --> 01:26:05,420

lot of very bored people walking around

1796

01:26:11,230 --> 01:26:08,420

not doing anything all day long right

1797

01:26:13,000 --> 01:26:11,240

now you you could go to school for the

1798

01:26:14,710 --> 01:26:13,010

rest of your life I myself personally

1799

01:26:17,230 --> 01:26:14,720

would enjoy it but that's not for

1800

01:26:20,470 --> 01:26:17,240

everybody and if you take that out of

1801  
01:26:23,080 --> 01:26:20,480  
the mix you're going to have I think you

1802  
01:26:24,670 --> 01:26:23,090  
can have more problems created than

1803  
01:26:27,000 --> 01:26:24,680  
solving you're going to have a lot of

1804  
01:26:29,140 --> 01:26:27,010  
bored people

1805  
01:26:31,480 --> 01:26:29,150  
well it's something that you know like

1806  
01:26:33,160 --> 01:26:31,490  
I've even brought up myself but you know

1807  
01:26:34,750 --> 01:26:33,170  
I think that's part of like the life

1808  
01:26:36,400 --> 01:26:34,760  
that we're living because regardless of

1809  
01:26:38,979 --> 01:26:36,410  
these things happening you know like the

1810  
01:26:40,930 --> 01:26:38,989  
AI revolution is already upon us and

1811  
01:26:42,160 --> 01:26:40,940  
here within the next couple years you

1812  
01:26:44,080 --> 01:26:42,170  
know people are going to be losing their

1813  
01:26:45,339 --> 01:26:44,090

jobs and droves and you know like we're

1814

01:26:49,359 --> 01:26:45,349

going to have this new class of people

1815

01:26:50,709 --> 01:26:49,369

that basically don't can't work or are

1816

01:26:52,419 --> 01:26:50,719

even going to have jobs because there

1817

01:26:53,830 --> 01:26:52,429

isn't going to be any dangers because

1818

01:26:56,109 --> 01:26:53,840

you know the robots are going to be

1819

01:26:58,060 --> 01:26:56,119

doing all of them and I think that's the

1820

01:26:59,649 --> 01:26:58,070

that's the slow reality that people are

1821

01:27:01,209 --> 01:26:59,659

starting to learn themselves that you

1822

01:27:03,520 --> 01:27:01,219

know like what am I going to do and you

1823

01:27:04,989 --> 01:27:03,530

know my job's automated and I've already

1824

01:27:06,790 --> 01:27:04,999

dealt with this in the past before I

1825

01:27:08,140 --> 01:27:06,800

used to work in the automation field and

1826

01:27:10,239 --> 01:27:08,150

I bought these automated stuff for

1827

01:27:11,739 --> 01:27:10,249

companies and I've seen you know one

1828

01:27:13,540 --> 01:27:11,749

piece of you know a few lines of

1829

01:27:16,000 --> 01:27:13,550

automation really you know change an

1830

01:27:17,770 --> 01:27:16,010

entire group of people you know like

1831

01:27:19,870 --> 01:27:17,780

they fire half their IT department over

1832

01:27:22,390 --> 01:27:19,880

that just imagine you know once the

1833

01:27:24,220 --> 01:27:22,400

technology that's been out for a couple

1834

01:27:25,810 --> 01:27:24,230

years already is finally put into the

1835

01:27:27,399 --> 01:27:25,820

you know mainstream I mean we're going

1836

01:27:28,810 --> 01:27:27,409

to be seeing jobs falling left to right

1837

01:27:30,910 --> 01:27:28,820

and people are going to be little things

1838

01:27:32,350 --> 01:27:30,920

to do yeah I think that's part of the

1839

01:27:34,419 --> 01:27:32,360

sharing of knowledge if you give people

1840

01:27:36,100 --> 01:27:34,429

the ability to learn freely and do what

1841

01:27:38,439 --> 01:27:36,110

they want I think that you know it

1842

01:27:39,580 --> 01:27:38,449

create a new Renaissance instead of you

1843

01:27:41,709 --> 01:27:39,590

know creating you know like this

1844

01:27:42,959 --> 01:27:41,719

war-torn landscape that people are just

1845

01:27:45,129 --> 01:27:42,969

you know doing whatever they want

1846

01:27:47,140 --> 01:27:45,139

anywhere because I mean obviously that

1847

01:27:49,689 --> 01:27:47,150

doesn't happen now why would it happen

1848

01:27:51,879 --> 01:27:49,699

then well then that's a good point I got

1849

01:27:53,140 --> 01:27:51,889

to tell you how many times have you been

1850

01:27:55,509 --> 01:27:53,150

on vacation

1851  
01:27:57,640 --> 01:27:55,519  
fishing having fun drinking all day long

1852  
01:28:00,549 --> 01:27:57,650  
you do that three four days and running

1853  
01:28:03,100 --> 01:28:00,559  
like dude okay I'm bored Yeah right

1854  
01:28:05,350 --> 01:28:03,110  
we'll be right back god topango here

1855  
01:28:07,540 --> 01:28:05,360  
we're talking about tanker 137 in cicada

1856  
01:28:09,910 --> 01:28:07,550  
3301 its fate or night we'll be right

1857  
01:28:09,920 --> 01:28:19,690  
[Music]

1858  
01:28:26,170 --> 01:28:22,900  
way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

1859  
01:28:28,430 --> 01:28:26,180  
you're listening to pink and black

1860  
01:28:31,280 --> 01:28:28,440  
always on the edge of the hottest

1861  
01:28:32,090 --> 01:28:31,290  
alternative talk chilly church with fade

1862  
01:28:40,190 --> 01:28:32,100  
to black

1863  
01:28:41,660 --> 01:28:40,200

stay GRA radio.com just like money would

1864

01:28:47,590 --> 01:28:41,670

only losing pizza better kiss which

1865

01:28:51,290 --> 01:28:49,580

so I get out of the shower this morning

1866

01:28:53,360 --> 01:28:51,300

I'm looking in the mirror and not to

1867

01:28:54,890 --> 01:28:53,370

brag but my Beachbody is coming back I'm

1868

01:28:56,960 --> 01:28:54,900

not fearing shorts and bathing suits

1869

01:28:59,330 --> 01:28:56,970

this summer and thanks to nature's youth

1870

01:29:01,940 --> 01:28:59,340

calm I'm here to help you to the

1871

01:29:03,830 --> 01:29:01,950

anti-aging experts nature's use RSF

1872

01:29:06,110 --> 01:29:03,840

they've developed an all-natural amino

1873

01:29:08,270 --> 01:29:06,120

acid supplement that supports my body to

1874

01:29:11,300 --> 01:29:08,280

naturally increase HGH levels without

1875

01:29:12,830 --> 01:29:11,310

synthetic hormones you CHCH our human

1876

01:29:14,690 --> 01:29:12,840

growth hormone it's produced by the

1877

01:29:16,640 --> 01:29:14,700

pituitary gland and it's essential for

1878

01:29:19,160 --> 01:29:16,650

growth and regeneration of my cells and

1879

01:29:20,750 --> 01:29:19,170

tissues elevated HGH levels can

1880

01:29:22,790 --> 01:29:20,760

contribute to not only increasing my

1881

01:29:24,860 --> 01:29:22,800

energy improving my libido and reducing

1882

01:29:27,290 --> 01:29:24,870

my body fat but overall improving my

1883

01:29:28,580 --> 01:29:27,300

exercise capacity now you know just by

1884

01:29:30,320 --> 01:29:28,590

watching what I eat doing a little

1885

01:29:33,050 --> 01:29:30,330

exercise and taking my daily dose of

1886

01:29:35,450 --> 01:29:33,060

nature's youth RSF I'm in a swimsuit and

1887

01:29:37,610 --> 01:29:35,460

I'm happy to be there my beach body is

1888

01:29:39,530 --> 01:29:37,620

back I want you to get yours join me

1889

01:29:41,750 --> 01:29:39,540

today and look better and less with help

1890

01:29:43,790 --> 01:29:41,760

from nature's youth it's easy go to

1891

01:29:48,380 --> 01:29:43,800

nature's youth calm that's nature's

1892

01:29:51,980 --> 01:29:48,390

youth calm and bring on the sunshine you

1893

01:29:59,720 --> 01:29:51,990

listen to us and we listen to you so

1894

01:30:01,880 --> 01:29:59,730

does the CIA jgr a radio calm that folks

1895

01:30:04,070 --> 01:30:01,890

CBD is a home run hitter for health

1896

01:30:06,680 --> 01:30:04,080

right now why you ask because of what it

1897

01:30:08,210 --> 01:30:06,690

does for the body unfortunately I can't

1898

01:30:09,980 --> 01:30:08,220

tell you all about the benefit you know

1899

01:30:12,650 --> 01:30:09,990

there's reasons do your due diligence

1900

01:30:15,260 --> 01:30:12,660

and log on to ancient life oil calm

1901

01:30:17,270 --> 01:30:15,270

that's ancient life oil calm angel life

1902

01:30:19,370 --> 01:30:17,280

oil uses organic ingredients and is

1903

01:30:22,150 --> 01:30:19,380

blended in coconut oil for some of the

1904

01:30:23,750 --> 01:30:22,160

best benefits legal in 50 states and

1905

01:30:26,270 --> 01:30:23,760

non-psychoactive

1906

01:30:30,049 --> 01:30:26,280

log on to ancient life oil calm that's

1907

01:30:38,759 --> 01:30:33,299

um it means to say to black with gingers

1908

01:30:41,310 --> 01:30:38,769

on the game-changer Network hi I'm Lisa

1909

01:30:44,520 --> 01:30:41,320

Vance you're listening to me Church this

1910

01:30:53,290 --> 01:30:44,530

is revolution the revolution will not be

1911

01:30:53,300 --> 01:31:30,780

[Music]

1912

01:31:35,020 --> 01:31:33,340

all right welcome back baby black eight

1913

01:31:40,120 --> 01:31:35,030

or nine Thursday night I'm your host

1914

01:31:42,580 --> 01:31:40,130

Jimmy Church today's the big day June

1915

01:31:44,020 --> 01:31:42,590

first we have a couple of things that

1916

01:31:46,479 --> 01:31:44,030

have been going around the net that have

1917

01:31:49,630 --> 01:31:46,489

been you know absolutely huge complex to

1918

01:31:54,010 --> 01:31:49,640

as well I'm talking about cicada 3301

1919

01:31:55,930 --> 01:31:54,020

and ten Gris 137 and on with us right

1920

01:32:00,520 --> 01:31:55,940

now is two phango who has been at the

1921

01:32:03,670 --> 01:32:00,530

center of both in trying to crack what

1922

01:32:05,830 --> 01:32:03,680

is going on but has made some amazing

1923

01:32:09,910 --> 01:32:05,840

progress too as well and defend go

1924

01:32:12,400 --> 01:32:09,920

welcome back to the program the FDF

1925

01:32:18,810 --> 01:32:12,410

we're live we're live I want to go over

1926

01:32:21,850 --> 01:32:18,820

now for everybody the energy PDF now

1927

01:32:27,900 --> 01:32:21,860

when we talk about alien and nature and

1928

01:32:30,970 --> 01:32:27,910

eat eat angry 137 has been trying to

1929

01:32:33,790 --> 01:32:30,980

give us this but like it is coming from

1930

01:32:36,220 --> 01:32:33,800

off-planet now we look at this high

1931

01:32:39,700 --> 01:32:36,230

compressed solar light free clean and

1932

01:32:42,610 --> 01:32:39,710

infinite energy and you look at this PDF

1933

01:32:45,880 --> 01:32:42,620

do you does this feel alien in nature to

1934

01:32:47,140 --> 01:32:45,890

you as far as the technology goes no not

1935

01:32:49,720 --> 01:32:47,150

really honestly they took technology

1936

01:32:51,040 --> 01:32:49,730

itself I mean you know the the overall

1937

01:32:52,390 --> 01:32:51,050

understanding it would have to be

1938

01:32:54,280 --> 01:32:52,400

somebody that really really thought

1939

01:32:56,860 --> 01:32:54,290

about this so I'm like in its entirety

1940

01:32:58,690 --> 01:32:56,870

you know the entire system seems to be

1941

01:33:00,250 --> 01:32:58,700

like somebody that's been able to look

1942

01:33:02,020 --> 01:33:00,260

at a planet than like alright we'll just

1943

01:33:04,240 --> 01:33:02,030

do this if you do this the planet will

1944

01:33:05,979 --> 01:33:04,250

have as much juice as we eat but this

1945

01:33:07,990 --> 01:33:05,989

like definitely takes a lot of stuff

1946

01:33:10,060 --> 01:33:08,000

that you know people all around you know

1947

01:33:12,340 --> 01:33:10,070

like the technology itself isn't new but

1948

01:33:14,110 --> 01:33:12,350

this is definitely a very very different

1949

01:33:16,120 --> 01:33:14,120

take on something that's been in

1950

01:33:18,790 --> 01:33:16,130

existing right now heck you know we got

1951

01:33:20,830 --> 01:33:18,800

a similar type of solar plant in Nevada

1952

01:33:22,959 --> 01:33:20,840

that's the biggest one in the world that

1953

01:33:24,520 --> 01:33:22,969

you know basically uses you know sub the

1954

01:33:27,370 --> 01:33:24,530

same theory to generate electricity

1955

01:33:28,810 --> 01:33:27,380

through steam and it's one of the

1956

01:33:32,200 --> 01:33:28,820

biggest ones that's out there right now

1957

01:33:34,540 --> 01:33:32,210

now they're talking here twelve

1958

01:33:37,240 --> 01:33:34,550

connected main solar plants around the

1959

01:33:39,670 --> 01:33:37,250

globe right and you put this together

1960

01:33:42,600 --> 01:33:39,680

and then and then that's it we can just

1961

01:33:44,700 --> 01:33:42,610

stop worrying about everything else

1962

01:33:46,050 --> 01:33:44,710

and pretty much I mean I mean there's

1963

01:33:47,460 --> 01:33:46,060

still going to be other parts of the

1964

01:33:50,310 --> 01:33:47,470

system that would it be having to go in

1965

01:33:51,840 --> 01:33:50,320

here but this is basically the two main

1966

01:33:53,670 --> 01:33:51,850

things that we would need to totally

1967

01:33:56,490 --> 01:33:53,680

expand you know our current energy

1968

01:33:58,260 --> 01:33:56,500

infrastructure that we have now with the

1969

01:34:00,390 --> 01:33:58,270

way that they're talking about utilizing

1970

01:34:02,280 --> 01:34:00,400

these a parabolic mirror rays they're

1971

01:34:04,380 --> 01:34:02,290

not fresh no lenses like a lot of people

1972

01:34:06,270 --> 01:34:04,390

were talking about which are which most

1973

01:34:08,430 --> 01:34:06,280

of the solar plants that we have now

1974

01:34:09,960 --> 01:34:08,440

utilize you know they give us all the

1975

01:34:12,690 --> 01:34:09,970

mathematics and tell us how to create

1976

01:34:14,790 --> 01:34:12,700

you know basically a perfect perfectly

1977

01:34:17,640 --> 01:34:14,800

sheet silver mirror that will allow us

1978

01:34:19,380 --> 01:34:17,650

to direct sunlight into a beam and then

1979

01:34:20,970 --> 01:34:19,390

we basically are just taking that beam

1980

01:34:23,640 --> 01:34:20,980

and condensing it and condensing it into

1981

01:34:25,680 --> 01:34:23,650

tents again so we can put it into a

1982

01:34:28,380 --> 01:34:25,690

light pipeline where we can literally

1983

01:34:30,180 --> 01:34:28,390

take raw sunlight and pipe it to

1984

01:34:32,640 --> 01:34:30,190

different places around the world you

1985

01:34:35,130 --> 01:34:32,650

know and that's a direct fix for a lot

1986

01:34:36,810 --> 01:34:35,140

of the power plants and coal plants that

1987

01:34:40,200 --> 01:34:36,820

we have because right now you know we

1988

01:34:41,760 --> 01:34:40,210

burn coal to you know generate heat so

1989

01:34:43,350 --> 01:34:41,770

that we can make steam well if we didn't

1990

01:34:46,380 --> 01:34:43,360

have to burn the coal and we could just

1991

01:34:48,390 --> 01:34:46,390

pipe in direct sunlight I mean you know

1992

01:34:50,400 --> 01:34:48,400

like that would give us an a huge

1993

01:34:52,350 --> 01:34:50,410

increase in power efficiency like I

1994

01:34:53,700 --> 01:34:52,360

don't know 30 percent that most people

1995

01:34:55,440 --> 01:34:53,710

would say that we would need to really

1996

01:34:57,510 --> 01:34:55,450

start changing you know the global

1997

01:34:59,400 --> 01:34:57,520

landscape and you know start compounding

1998

01:35:01,110 --> 01:34:59,410

some of this you know global warming on

1999

01:35:02,850 --> 01:35:01,120

a Balu that's out there because

2000

01:35:04,380 --> 01:35:02,860

obviously you know like this is

2001  
01:35:06,030 --> 01:35:04,390  
something that would definitely help and

2002  
01:35:08,100 --> 01:35:06,040  
it's not new it's just that the

2003  
01:35:09,810 --> 01:35:08,110  
application is so well thought out it's

2004  
01:35:12,000 --> 01:35:09,820  
like somebody that's really looking at

2005  
01:35:13,890 --> 01:35:12,010  
the entire planet of the whole was able

2006  
01:35:16,560 --> 01:35:13,900  
to frame this out and say hey if you do

2007  
01:35:18,210 --> 01:35:16,570  
this this will work and you know you'll

2008  
01:35:19,470 --> 01:35:18,220  
have more energy everybody will have

2009  
01:35:21,120 --> 01:35:19,480  
energy and if you ever need to get

2010  
01:35:25,110 --> 01:35:21,130  
energy anywhere all you have to do is

2011  
01:35:27,300 --> 01:35:25,120  
pipe it well okay so that's and we're

2012  
01:35:29,730 --> 01:35:27,310  
going to continue to distribute this and

2013  
01:35:32,910 --> 01:35:29,740

you know I've got a couple of friends

2014

01:35:35,280 --> 01:35:32,920

over at the major major networks and and

2015

01:35:37,590 --> 01:35:35,290

I will I will hit them with this I'm

2016

01:35:40,200 --> 01:35:37,600

talking about CNN and Fox and so forth

2017

01:35:42,300 --> 01:35:40,210

and I'll put it out there I don't have

2018

01:35:46,520 --> 01:35:42,310

any problems with that it just makes a

2019

01:35:49,650 --> 01:35:46,530

lot of sense so that's 10 gree 137

2020

01:35:52,950 --> 01:35:49,660

cicada 3301 what's the latest updates

2021

01:35:56,000 --> 01:35:52,960

there oh well the we had that ominous

2022

01:35:59,729 --> 01:35:56,010

timer that was originally posted on

2023

01:36:01,649 --> 01:35:59,739

yeah February 12th when they first had

2024

01:36:04,139 --> 01:36:01,659

put the timers up and it's at sevens or

2025

01:36:05,669 --> 01:36:04,149

sacred they gave us something that said

2026

01:36:09,179 --> 01:36:05,679

remember the Future event said

2027

01:36:11,189 --> 01:36:09,189

circumference is shed on PI and there

2028

01:36:12,569 --> 01:36:11,199

was a timer that just went off and once

2029

01:36:14,790 --> 01:36:12,579

the timer went up there was a couple

2030

01:36:16,799 --> 01:36:14,800

really interesting things before the

2031

01:36:19,649 --> 01:36:16,809

timer went off I got a phone call from

2032

01:36:23,189 --> 01:36:19,659

Bruno Borges now he was connected to the

2033

01:36:24,599 --> 01:36:23,199

puzzles by way of that he kind of like

2034

01:36:27,029 --> 01:36:24,609

wrote a bunch of really really crazy

2035

01:36:28,709 --> 01:36:27,039

books and had this his room and covered

2036

01:36:32,759 --> 01:36:28,719

with a bunch of art whatnot there was a

2037

01:36:34,009 --> 01:36:32,769

statue of Gordon EO Bruno in there I

2038

01:36:36,329 --> 01:36:34,019

mean it was a really interesting

2039

01:36:39,109 --> 01:36:36,339

situation and he went missing and was

2040

01:36:41,579 --> 01:36:39,119

like on his Hermetic tradition and them

2041

01:36:43,859 --> 01:36:41,589

gave me a call and basically let me know

2042

01:36:46,219 --> 01:36:43,869

that he was coming back into the world

2043

01:36:49,770 --> 01:36:46,229

because he had completed his mission

2044

01:36:51,809 --> 01:36:49,780

so looks like Bruno's back and then the

2045

01:36:53,969 --> 01:36:51,819

cicada website actually updated that

2046

01:36:56,040 --> 01:36:53,979

right after I talked to him on the

2047

01:36:57,540 --> 01:36:56,050

stream so it seems that you know Bruno

2048

01:36:59,729 --> 01:36:57,550

is back and he's going to we're going to

2049

01:37:01,199 --> 01:36:59,739

be seeing a lot more news about what his

2050

01:37:04,049 --> 01:37:01,209

journey was and what's going on with

2051

01:37:06,959 --> 01:37:04,059

that and there was also some new updates

2052

01:37:09,899 --> 01:37:06,969

to the website itself and I think that

2053

01:37:11,639 --> 01:37:09,909

this is the real this is where it starts

2054

01:37:14,339 --> 01:37:11,649

to get really really interesting because

2055

01:37:16,889 --> 01:37:14,349

it says tribulations commence seven

2056

01:37:19,889 --> 01:37:16,899

signs and wonders approached sky earth

2057

01:37:22,439 --> 01:37:19,899

and water the flower of Venus shall give

2058

01:37:25,469 --> 01:37:22,449

birth raising the dead casting blind

2059

01:37:28,559 --> 01:37:25,479

fire wolves forge the land ravenous and

2060

01:37:31,199 --> 01:37:28,569

unrepentant the triangle burns black the

2061

01:37:34,020 --> 01:37:31,209

lion cannot reign if his kingdom last

2062

01:37:36,409 --> 01:37:34,030

years seven objects are buried in five

2063

01:37:38,489 --> 01:37:36,419

lands three Clues will be given

2064

01:37:39,509 --> 01:37:38,499

tribulation will not defeat the

2065

01:37:42,569 --> 01:37:39,519

pilgrimage

2066

01:37:45,270 --> 01:37:42,579

Thaddeus of the seven the ushers in the

2067

01:37:47,489 --> 01:37:45,280

rain of blood that was like one of the

2068

01:37:50,369 --> 01:37:47,499

things that we found throughout going

2069

01:37:51,449 --> 01:37:50,379

into this puzzle and that actually kind

2070

01:37:53,009 --> 01:37:51,459

of mirrors because you know we've been

2071

01:37:55,859 --> 01:37:53,019

looking at like the seven deadly sins

2072

01:37:57,599 --> 01:37:55,869

and they're saying that we're actually

2073

01:38:00,209 --> 01:37:57,609

going to be having to look for eight

2074

01:38:02,719 --> 01:38:00,219

different objects of great value all

2075

01:38:04,859 --> 01:38:02,729

over the world that exists in five lands

2076

01:38:06,540 --> 01:38:04,869

so you know that means that we're going

2077

01:38:08,290 --> 01:38:06,550

to be looking for stuff that's actually

2078

01:38:11,920 --> 01:38:08,300

worldwide

2079

01:38:14,890 --> 01:38:11,930

at this point and are you prepared are

2080

01:38:16,180 --> 01:38:14,900

you prepared I have I'm prepared you

2081

01:38:18,730 --> 01:38:16,190

know like I made sure I got all my stuff

2082

01:38:21,250 --> 01:38:18,740

down you know we still need to go pick

2083

01:38:22,600 --> 01:38:21,260

up the gold that's in to LA we've just

2084

01:38:24,730 --> 01:38:22,610

been having a little bit of trouble

2085

01:38:26,110 --> 01:38:24,740

making sure that we can find the right

2086

01:38:27,820 --> 01:38:26,120

group of people that are going to do the

2087

01:38:29,290 --> 01:38:27,830

wrong thing but even then it looks like

2088

01:38:30,880 --> 01:38:29,300

there's going to be a lot more stuff and

2089

01:38:33,610 --> 01:38:30,890

there's new puzzles on the website that

2090

01:38:35,560 --> 01:38:33,620

go is now I mean that are going right

2091

01:38:38,770 --> 01:38:35,570

now and it seems like to be connected

2092

01:38:41,770 --> 01:38:38,780

with the Philosopher's Stone st. Peter's

2093

01:38:45,790 --> 01:38:41,780

Basilica and many other places and they

2094

01:38:47,650 --> 01:38:45,800

even posted up a new like song on the

2095

01:38:49,480 --> 01:38:47,660

website that's called deep step and it

2096

01:38:52,990 --> 01:38:49,490

sounds like some really interesting mix

2097

01:38:54,700 --> 01:38:53,000

of like dubstep and like old jazz and it

2098

01:38:56,290 --> 01:38:54,710

has a really interesting parable and it

2099

01:39:00,550 --> 01:38:56,300

says the pits called the parable of the

2100

01:39:04,090 --> 01:39:00,560

cow and the cicada man you know yes it's

2101  
01:39:06,280 --> 01:39:04,100  
tuna cichlid oh yeah I know see for me

2102  
01:39:08,320 --> 01:39:06,290  
and I bet you there's something embedded

2103  
01:39:12,310 --> 01:39:08,330  
in the tracks first off you're going to

2104  
01:39:17,260 --> 01:39:12,320  
have to you know play it backwards look

2105  
01:39:19,720 --> 01:39:17,270  
at it in 3d analyze the the sine waves

2106  
01:39:22,000 --> 01:39:19,730  
and and and try to you know I don't

2107  
01:39:24,010 --> 01:39:22,010  
think it's as simple as as listening to

2108  
01:39:27,010 --> 01:39:24,020  
it there's there's something hidden

2109  
01:39:30,760 --> 01:39:27,020  
inside those mp3 files but that being

2110  
01:39:34,270 --> 01:39:30,770  
said the puzzle itself for my brain it's

2111  
01:39:37,120 --> 01:39:34,280  
it's just it's too much I can't I can

2112  
01:39:39,190 --> 01:39:37,130  
only sit back and enjoy everybody else

2113  
01:39:42,790 --> 01:39:39,200

figuring out what's actually going on

2114

01:39:44,590 --> 01:39:42,800

here but wouldn't it be amazing if some

2115

01:39:47,110 --> 01:39:44,600

of these things like the Philosopher's

2116

01:39:50,130 --> 01:39:47,120

Stone in some of these artifacts that

2117

01:39:54,400 --> 01:39:50,140

are buried or hidden around the world

2118

01:39:56,620 --> 01:39:54,410

start to surface and they are they are

2119

01:39:59,110 --> 01:39:56,630

things that humanity has been looking

2120

01:40:02,890 --> 01:39:59,120

for for such a long time and that to me

2121

01:40:06,400 --> 01:40:02,900

is exciting well get your passport ready

2122

01:40:09,310 --> 01:40:06,410

and yeah and we'll do so we'll do some

2123

01:40:11,860 --> 01:40:09,320

live remotes man from a Jerusalem in

2124

01:40:14,800 --> 01:40:11,870

Egypt and in the Vatican and wherever

2125

01:40:16,510 --> 01:40:14,810

else said this puzzle takes you and I

2126  
01:40:17,620 --> 01:40:16,520  
know it's going to be interesting man

2127  
01:40:20,440 --> 01:40:17,630  
though I was going to tell you I

2128  
01:40:22,189 --> 01:40:20,450  
actually got a letter a couple days ago

2129  
01:40:23,719 --> 01:40:22,199  
in the mail and it seems to be a name

2130  
01:40:25,609 --> 01:40:23,729  
should letter written in French so it's

2131  
01:40:28,580 --> 01:40:25,619  
like a new one and it's got this really

2132  
01:40:30,560 --> 01:40:28,590  
really interesting like watermark that's

2133  
01:40:32,419 --> 01:40:30,570  
on the center of the page that seems to

2134  
01:40:34,609 --> 01:40:32,429  
be connected with Henry the fourth and

2135  
01:40:36,439 --> 01:40:34,619  
we're not exactly sure what I'm not

2136  
01:40:38,140 --> 01:40:36,449  
exactly sure what it is but I think it's

2137  
01:40:40,819 --> 01:40:38,150  
definitely connected I got it from a

2138  
01:40:43,069 --> 01:40:40,829

nondescript envelope and somebody from

2139

01:40:44,870 --> 01:40:43,079

cicada hit me up told me that they sent

2140

01:40:47,719 --> 01:40:44,880

it over to me told me telling me that it

2141

01:40:50,060 --> 01:40:47,729

was important man just feel I have an

2142

01:40:51,949 --> 01:40:50,070

idea that letter online and I have a

2143

01:40:53,930 --> 01:40:51,959

copy of that too and I just tweeted it

2144

01:40:55,279 --> 01:40:53,940

out all right all right we'll check it

2145

01:40:58,430 --> 01:40:55,289

out you're at the center of something

2146

01:40:59,209 --> 01:40:58,440

pretty interesting so just keep doing

2147

01:41:01,100 --> 01:40:59,219

what you're doing

2148

01:41:04,509 --> 01:41:01,110

and like I said we'll do some live

2149

01:41:08,080 --> 01:41:04,519

remotes just get your passport ready and

2150

01:41:10,729 --> 01:41:08,090

we got a crazy year ahead

2151  
01:41:11,979 --> 01:41:10,739  
I'm agree man I mean it's been a crazy

2152  
01:41:15,080 --> 01:41:11,989  
year already

2153  
01:41:16,939 --> 01:41:15,090  
who knows who knows where this thing is

2154  
01:41:19,069 --> 01:41:16,949  
going from this point I mean I've just

2155  
01:41:20,839 --> 01:41:19,079  
been solving puzzles on the internet and

2156  
01:41:22,699 --> 01:41:20,849  
I feel like there's a lot of stuff that

2157  
01:41:24,290 --> 01:41:22,709  
just keeps kind of coming up and going

2158  
01:41:26,180 --> 01:41:24,300  
through and I mean it's been an

2159  
01:41:28,250 --> 01:41:26,190  
interesting experience and journey thus

2160  
01:41:29,989 --> 01:41:28,260  
far and you know hey I got the beer

2161  
01:41:31,430 --> 01:41:29,999  
destiny I'm just so I'm just like

2162  
01:41:33,649 --> 01:41:31,440  
wondering what the next thing that I'm

2163  
01:41:37,089 --> 01:41:33,659

going to find is thank you so much

2164

01:41:40,339 --> 01:41:37,099

topango and you've got all of our direct

2165

01:41:42,770 --> 01:41:40,349

contact stuff so as it starts to unfold

2166

01:41:44,560 --> 01:41:42,780

you need to get it out there you do it

2167

01:41:48,049 --> 01:41:44,570

right here thank you so much my friend

2168

01:41:50,000 --> 01:41:48,059

hey no problem man there you go defang

2169

01:41:52,609 --> 01:41:50,010

go everybody thank you so much to fango

2170

01:41:55,729 --> 01:41:52,619

i'm telling you this thing is not going

2171

01:41:58,549 --> 01:41:55,739

to end any time soon it's too much for

2172

01:42:00,919 --> 01:41:58,559

me I'm not smart enough I'm just not

2173

01:42:03,739 --> 01:42:00,929

smart enough to figure this out but I am

2174

01:42:07,850 --> 01:42:03,749

smart enough to just kick back and watch

2175

01:42:09,890 --> 01:42:07,860

it it has been intriguing to say the

2176

01:42:16,100 --> 01:42:09,900

least all right phone lines are open 3 2

2177

01:42:17,689 --> 01:42:16,110

3 a 2 5 5 0 4 5 or 3 2 3 2 75 9 6 9 5

2178

01:42:22,959 --> 01:42:17,699

let's go to the phones hi you're live on

2179

01:42:27,169 --> 01:42:22,969

fade to black you're live well yes

2180

01:42:30,649 --> 01:42:27,179

hey it's Josh hey Josh how are you hey

2181

01:42:32,870 --> 01:42:30,659

how are you I'm doing good man hey I

2182

01:42:36,140 --> 01:42:32,880

want to talk about real quick have you

2183

01:42:39,740 --> 01:42:36,150

ever tried ketamine No

2184

01:42:43,669 --> 01:42:39,750

who knew I can tell you why a good idea

2185

01:42:46,520 --> 01:42:43,679

yeah I can tell you why was that because

2186

01:42:47,419 --> 01:42:46,530

when I was a kid when I was like 10

2187

01:42:51,890 --> 01:42:47,429

years old

2188

01:42:54,080 --> 01:42:51,900

Pais 1973 my dad used to read the furry

2189

01:42:56,090 --> 01:42:54,090

freak brothers the comic books which

2190

01:42:58,700 --> 01:42:56,100

nobody here is old enough to remember

2191

01:43:01,220 --> 01:42:58,710

the furry freak brothers but there was a

2192

01:43:04,820 --> 01:43:01,230

it's a comic book you know for pot heads

2193

01:43:07,640 --> 01:43:04,830

and so but they had this story in there

2194

01:43:11,959 --> 01:43:07,650

about ketamine and it was just really

2195

01:43:15,320 --> 01:43:11,969

really funny what you know how this what

2196

01:43:19,310 --> 01:43:15,330

happened to them and ever since then you

2197

01:43:21,169 --> 01:43:19,320

know what it's no no no no no that's

2198

01:43:23,630 --> 01:43:21,179

something that I will never even go

2199

01:43:27,830 --> 01:43:23,640

anywhere near but there you go why would

2200

01:43:28,820 --> 01:43:27,840

you ask me that well um because that's

2201

01:43:31,790 --> 01:43:28,830

why I wasn't calling

2202

01:43:33,110 --> 01:43:31,800

I've never taken well I've never taken

2203

01:43:37,040 --> 01:43:33,120

any drugs really other than marijuana

2204

01:43:42,410 --> 01:43:37,050

right um but I was I was given ketamine

2205

01:43:45,439 --> 01:43:42,420

in the ER last year um like I uh broke

2206

01:43:47,990 --> 01:43:45,449

my arm really bad right like the humerus

2207

01:43:49,459 --> 01:43:48,000

just completely snapped in half and so

2208

01:43:50,899 --> 01:43:49,469

like they're trying to work on me and

2209

01:43:54,680 --> 01:43:50,909

everything I'm just being you know

2210

01:43:56,930 --> 01:43:54,690

little whiny baby and like um they

2211

01:43:59,990 --> 01:43:56,940

didn't have an anesthesiologist on call

2212

01:44:03,310 --> 01:44:00,000

so they gave me ketamine like to

2213

01:44:06,050 --> 01:44:03,320

actually give you that in the ER and um

2214

01:44:08,169 --> 01:44:06,060

they didn't really explain it to me like

2215

01:44:11,810 --> 01:44:08,179

I had never even heard of it before and

2216

01:44:12,830 --> 01:44:11,820

the doctor just says all right so what

2217

01:44:13,910 --> 01:44:12,840

we're going to do we're going to give

2218

01:44:15,620 --> 01:44:13,920

you this stuff and you're going to see

2219

01:44:17,630 --> 01:44:15,630

some weird things and hear some weird

2220

01:44:19,189 --> 01:44:17,640

things but it's totally normal like oh

2221

01:44:20,780 --> 01:44:19,199

okay

2222

01:44:24,169 --> 01:44:20,790

and that's the last thing I remember

2223

01:44:26,419 --> 01:44:24,179

here and before delving into what really

2224

01:44:34,520 --> 01:44:26,429

seemed a lot like what people described

2225

01:44:37,040 --> 01:44:34,530

as a DMT trip yeah um I Wow

2226

01:44:40,550 --> 01:44:37,050

well in a controlled situation like that

2227

01:44:44,530 --> 01:44:40,560

that's one thing it is certainly one of

2228

01:44:48,910 --> 01:44:44,540

the most powerful craziest strongest

2229

01:44:50,060 --> 01:44:48,920

drugs out there when it comes to yeah

2230

01:44:52,790 --> 01:44:50,070

stabilizing

2231

01:44:55,520 --> 01:44:52,800

Need reading disconnecting somebody

2232

01:44:57,890 --> 01:44:55,530

right I guess that's what it did

2233

01:45:00,800 --> 01:44:57,900

yep yep yep yep well you know I'm not

2234

01:45:03,379 --> 01:45:00,810

I'm jealous in a way but there's just

2235

01:45:07,879 --> 01:45:03,389

that comic book when I was a kid that

2236

01:45:10,280 --> 01:45:07,889

comic book scared me you know and they

2237

01:45:13,339 --> 01:45:10,290

did it in a humorous way right they made

2238

01:45:15,800 --> 01:45:13,349

fun of it but it just kept and every

2239

01:45:18,169 --> 01:45:15,810

time I even hear that word I think right

2240

01:45:20,180 --> 01:45:18,179

back to the Rory freak brothers man and

2241

01:45:22,189 --> 01:45:20,190

that is something that yeah I'll let

2242

01:45:25,700 --> 01:45:22,199

everybody else experience I don't need

2243

01:45:28,569 --> 01:45:25,710

to go there I just don't I mean like all

2244

01:45:30,709 --> 01:45:28,579

while I was on it while I was under um

2245

01:45:31,970 --> 01:45:30,719

you know they're working on my arm and

2246

01:45:35,000 --> 01:45:31,980

everything I'm just like in another

2247

01:45:39,470 --> 01:45:35,010

dimension like basically where I'm

2248

01:45:41,270 --> 01:45:39,480

seeing is I see these two scientists but

2249

01:45:44,089 --> 01:45:41,280

they like completely covered like in

2250

01:45:46,160 --> 01:45:44,099

robes or aprons whatever right um and

2251

01:45:48,530 --> 01:45:46,170

you know I was telling this to Jordan

2252

01:45:49,729 --> 01:45:48,540

and he actually brought up a good point

2253

01:45:52,220 --> 01:45:49,739

he's like how do you know they were

2254

01:45:55,729 --> 01:45:52,230

human like that's a good point

2255

01:45:59,000 --> 01:45:55,739

um and like you know I'm just kind of in

2256

01:46:01,250 --> 01:45:59,010

like this distorted reality and the

2257

01:46:04,250 --> 01:46:01,260

entire time I'm there like all I can

2258

01:46:07,660 --> 01:46:04,260

think about is I was thinking to myself

2259

01:46:10,850 --> 01:46:07,670

how could I believe that earth was real

2260

01:46:11,839 --> 01:46:10,860

you know the whole time I'm like it's

2261

01:46:15,470 --> 01:46:11,849

almost kind of like I'd gotten

2262

01:46:19,160 --> 01:46:15,480

disconnected from reality right and was

2263

01:46:23,209 --> 01:46:19,170

an was put onto like um I don't know

2264

01:46:26,000 --> 01:46:23,219

like a different plane of existence I

2265

01:46:27,919 --> 01:46:26,010

mean it any time I hear a DMT story it's

2266

01:46:31,510 --> 01:46:27,929

identical to what I experienced on

2267

01:46:34,689 --> 01:46:31,520

ketamine right right right right yeah I

2268

01:46:40,010 --> 01:46:34,699

mean it could be similar I mean DMT

2269

01:46:41,839 --> 01:46:40,020

again we're out of the out of my realm

2270

01:46:44,780 --> 01:46:41,849

of experience because I don't know right

2271

01:46:50,060 --> 01:46:44,790

direct yeah but could they be similar

2272

01:46:53,569 --> 01:46:50,070

sure but DMT is a very specific thing to

2273

01:46:57,560 --> 01:46:53,579

as well but not to say that they they

2274

01:47:00,979 --> 01:46:57,570

both wouldn't have the the ability to

2275

01:47:03,290 --> 01:47:00,989

take you to another dimension another

2276

01:47:08,120 --> 01:47:03,300

reality yeah I like that

2277

01:47:11,170 --> 01:47:08,130

guys I often wonder if what drugs do is

2278

01:47:15,230 --> 01:47:11,180

kind of basically certain drugs at least

2279

01:47:16,280 --> 01:47:15,240

kinetise connects our I guess connection

2280

01:47:17,560 --> 01:47:16,290

to this reality

2281

01:47:20,450 --> 01:47:17,570

you know the whole projection or

2282

01:47:22,070 --> 01:47:20,460

stimulation Theory right everyone talks

2283

01:47:23,390 --> 01:47:22,080

about right I don't really like the term

2284

01:47:25,640 --> 01:47:23,400

simulation because that kind of

2285

01:47:28,400 --> 01:47:25,650

humanized it too much right um

2286

01:47:29,900 --> 01:47:28,410

ah I personally prefer the term

2287

01:47:32,150 --> 01:47:29,910

projection because like we're kind of

2288

01:47:34,970 --> 01:47:32,160

experiencing it right but it's not real

2289

01:47:37,490 --> 01:47:34,980

but I feel like certain drugs like your

2290

01:47:39,530 --> 01:47:37,500

ketamine or your DMT basically just kind

2291

01:47:40,910 --> 01:47:39,540

of cuts off part of that connection and

2292

01:47:44,300 --> 01:47:40,920

you kind of get a glimpse of the real

2293

01:47:47,390 --> 01:47:44,310

reality right right right right yeah

2294

01:47:50,210 --> 01:47:47,400

again I'm glad that you have the ability

2295

01:47:55,250 --> 01:47:50,220

to describe it for us I on the other

2296

01:47:59,030 --> 01:47:55,260

hand oh no no no no and not me I did I

2297

01:48:01,010 --> 01:47:59,040

just oh man no no no yeah don't don't

2298

01:48:04,160 --> 01:48:01,020

don't give Kevin me a shot I mean I'm

2299

01:48:05,720 --> 01:48:04,170

I'm curious to try DMT I was given

2300

01:48:09,260 --> 01:48:05,730

ketamine I had no clue what they were

2301  
01:48:13,070 --> 01:48:09,270  
giving me um and I was um for good two

2302  
01:48:16,100 --> 01:48:13,080  
weeks afterward I was just paranoid like

2303  
01:48:18,260 --> 01:48:16,110  
I would be a work and like I would hear

2304  
01:48:19,970 --> 01:48:18,270  
some noises or something right would

2305  
01:48:21,950 --> 01:48:19,980  
just like trigger me and I would like

2306  
01:48:24,470 --> 01:48:21,960  
freak out like I'm back in the trip

2307  
01:48:27,260 --> 01:48:24,480  
right right men you're totally reminding

2308  
01:48:30,350 --> 01:48:27,270  
me of uh the furry freak brothers right

2309  
01:48:32,420 --> 01:48:30,360  
now I wish I could go back and get that

2310  
01:48:36,110 --> 01:48:32,430  
comic book because you're you're

2311  
01:48:39,140 --> 01:48:36,120  
described on what was in in in is the

2312  
01:48:40,370 --> 01:48:39,150  
fabulous furry freak brothers man I

2313  
01:48:43,580 --> 01:48:40,380

wonder if I'm allowed to know that uh

2314

01:48:45,530 --> 01:48:43,590

yeah I wonder if it's online I haven't

2315

01:48:47,330 --> 01:48:45,540

you know what I haven't gone back to

2316

01:48:48,410 --> 01:48:47,340

Twitter here they're probably lighting

2317

01:48:52,190 --> 01:48:48,420

it up with the furry freak brothers

2318

01:48:53,660 --> 01:48:52,200

right now so there you go cool okay I'm

2319

01:48:55,670 --> 01:48:53,670

gonna have to check it out alright man

2320

01:48:59,000 --> 01:48:55,680

thank you so much Josh behave and be

2321

01:49:00,740 --> 01:48:59,010

well out there my friend I appreciate

2322

01:49:04,460 --> 01:49:00,750

the Jimmy yeah thank you so much and

2323

01:49:06,920 --> 01:49:04,470

Josh and you know what I'll talk about

2324

01:49:10,520 --> 01:49:06,930

this for a second the fabulous furry

2325

01:49:12,590 --> 01:49:10,530

freak brothers to even think that there

2326

01:49:15,629 --> 01:49:12,600

was a comic book out there like this now

2327

01:49:18,719 --> 01:49:15,639

so my dad who was in the Army Band

2328

01:49:22,379 --> 01:49:18,729

used a musician and just you know out of

2329

01:49:25,739 --> 01:49:22,389

his mind still is but I remember I had

2330

01:49:30,209 --> 01:49:25,749

the ability to uh to get into his

2331

01:49:32,429 --> 01:49:30,219

bedroom and which all kids do with their

2332

01:49:34,469 --> 01:49:32,439

parents and especially you know on

2333

01:49:36,330 --> 01:49:34,479

summer vacation right now I'm totally

2334

01:49:38,759 --> 01:49:36,340

getting in trouble if he's listening but

2335

01:49:44,250 --> 01:49:38,769

but data was forty years ago so don't

2336

01:49:47,009 --> 01:49:44,260

don't trip too much but so he had in his

2337

01:49:47,879 --> 01:49:47,019

bedroom on his side of the bed next to

2338

01:49:51,080 --> 01:49:47,889

the nightstand

2339

01:49:53,639 --> 01:49:51,090

a stack full of these comic books

2340

01:49:56,040 --> 01:49:53,649

fabulous furry freak brothers so you

2341

01:49:57,959 --> 01:49:56,050

know this is before I'd ever you know

2342

01:50:00,389 --> 01:49:57,969

smoke pot for the first time or anything

2343

01:50:02,429 --> 01:50:00,399

like that but I guess I grabbed a couple

2344

01:50:06,290 --> 01:50:02,439

because they're comic books right I mean

2345

01:50:10,770 --> 01:50:06,300

what harm could there be and and these

2346

01:50:13,379 --> 01:50:10,780

comic books were about you know

2347

01:50:15,000 --> 01:50:13,389

Sweeney's Freddy and who is the third

2348

01:50:18,839 --> 01:50:15,010

one I don't remember who the third one

2349

01:50:21,419 --> 01:50:18,849

was but um it's been a while so I get

2350

01:50:26,819 --> 01:50:21,429

yeah here we go right there I knew you

2351

01:50:29,219 --> 01:50:26,829

guys would start doing mr. oh my

2352

01:50:33,149 --> 01:50:29,229

goodness gracious alright I'll retweet

2353

01:50:35,370 --> 01:50:33,159

this this is a part of America that it

2354

01:50:36,330 --> 01:50:35,380

just as long as a state it would never

2355

01:50:40,709 --> 01:50:36,340

come back again

2356

01:50:43,080 --> 01:50:40,719

so anyway I'm like okay and I thought it

2357

01:50:47,969 --> 01:50:43,090

was going to be like this you know like

2358

01:50:49,620 --> 01:50:47,979

the peanuts or the Archies or Garfield

2359

01:50:53,370 --> 01:50:49,630

or whatever you know so I get these

2360

01:50:57,810 --> 01:50:53,380

things I start start reading them and it

2361

01:51:02,879 --> 01:50:57,820

really really opened up a world for me

2362

01:51:06,389 --> 01:51:02,889

at the age of 10 and 11 and it it was it

2363

01:51:08,580 --> 01:51:06,399

was a lot of fun and it was exposing me

2364

01:51:10,859 --> 01:51:08,590

to this this culture that was going on

2365

01:51:14,609 --> 01:51:10,869

around the country in 1972

2366

01:51:17,299 --> 01:51:14,619

you know 1970 71 72 this whole hippie

2367

01:51:19,290 --> 01:51:17,309

culture and this this this

2368

01:51:23,669 --> 01:51:19,300

counterculture that was going on across

2369

01:51:26,759 --> 01:51:23,679

the United States and my dad who was in

2370

01:51:28,530 --> 01:51:26,769

the army he was in the Army United

2371

01:51:31,080 --> 01:51:28,540

States Army had

2372

01:51:33,870 --> 01:51:31,090

these comic books in his bedroom scope

2373

01:51:37,260 --> 01:51:33,880

now what does that tell you about ya

2374

01:51:39,090 --> 01:51:37,270

free will and Franklin the third guy how

2375

01:51:42,990 --> 01:51:39,100

do you guys know this you guys are

2376

01:51:45,660 --> 01:51:43,000

scaring me these guys know the furry

2377

01:51:47,850 --> 01:51:45,670

freak brothers are so my dad who was in

2378

01:51:53,130 --> 01:51:47,860

the army had this collection of comic

2379

01:51:56,820 --> 01:51:53,140

books and I I saw what was going on

2380

01:52:00,180 --> 01:51:56,830

around us I saw what my neighbor yeah

2381

01:52:01,770 --> 01:52:00,190

that's right Fat Freddy's cat I saw what

2382

01:52:03,930 --> 01:52:01,780

my neighbors were like or there was a

2383

01:52:06,330 --> 01:52:03,940

you know like some kind of hippie house

2384

01:52:08,310 --> 01:52:06,340

down the street where you know everybody

2385

01:52:10,560 --> 01:52:08,320

was wearing bell-bottoms and listening

2386

01:52:13,560 --> 01:52:10,570

to Steppenwolf or whatever Iron

2387

01:52:15,630 --> 01:52:13,570

Butterfly and a couple of cars out front

2388

01:52:18,990 --> 01:52:15,640

that had the wheels off of it you know

2389

01:52:22,490 --> 01:52:19,000

up on Jackson and there you go that's

2390

01:52:28,680 --> 01:52:22,500

that that part of the United States

2391

01:52:30,930 --> 01:52:28,690

existed it was real now you may you may

2392

01:52:33,030 --> 01:52:30,940

see something like the furry freak

2393

01:52:36,780 --> 01:52:33,040

brothers today or think about Woodstock

2394

01:52:39,930 --> 01:52:36,790

but I'm here to time 53 I lived through

2395

01:52:42,150 --> 01:52:39,940

all of that so I would read the furry

2396

01:52:45,350 --> 01:52:42,160

freak brothers and I would kind of put

2397

01:52:48,750 --> 01:52:45,360

the comic books down and look around and

2398

01:52:53,130 --> 01:52:48,760

see that really this was actually part

2399

01:52:57,030 --> 01:52:53,140

of America okay it's not it's not

2400

01:53:00,420 --> 01:52:57,040

something that was imaginary it was real

2401

01:53:03,240 --> 01:53:00,430

it was it was a part of us it was trippy

2402

01:53:04,950 --> 01:53:03,250

but then I would see my dad's friends

2403

01:53:10,590 --> 01:53:04,960

come over to the house that weren't in

2404

01:53:12,780 --> 01:53:10,600

the army that were just they were they

2405

01:53:16,140 --> 01:53:12,790

were the furry freak brothers but for

2406

01:53:20,490 --> 01:53:16,150

real right and it's it's deluxe

2407

01:53:23,940 --> 01:53:20,500

hardcover edition \$99 there they are

2408

01:53:27,930 --> 01:53:23,950

right there thank you Mark tirana this

2409

01:53:31,950 --> 01:53:27,940

right here I'm going to I'm going to

2410

01:53:35,530 --> 01:53:31,960

retweet this for everybody this was I'm

2411

01:53:49,420 --> 01:53:35,540

just going to do it in real time here

2412

01:53:52,090 --> 01:53:49,430

this was the u.s.a in 1972 for real and

2413

01:53:54,100 --> 01:53:52,100

it really was this was the United States

2414

01:53:56,350 --> 01:53:54,110

and and for anybody that's in denial

2415

01:54:00,970 --> 01:53:56,360

about this because we had like two

2416

01:54:03,670 --> 01:54:00,980

versions of the country okay we had the

2417

01:54:05,890 --> 01:54:03,680

the counterculture which is the furry

2418

01:54:07,780 --> 01:54:05,900

freak brothers here fat Freddy freewill

2419

01:54:09,940 --> 01:54:07,790

and Franklin on the left Vietnamese on

2420

01:54:12,010 --> 01:54:09,950

the right and you look at these three

2421

01:54:13,960 --> 01:54:12,020

they look so different really it

2422

01:54:14,470 --> 01:54:13,970

represented what was going on in the

2423

01:54:18,870 --> 01:54:14,480

country

2424

01:54:22,270 --> 01:54:18,880

you had the straight-laced

2425

01:54:24,630 --> 01:54:22,280

anti-everything crowd and then you had

2426

01:54:29,950 --> 01:54:24,640

this counterculture that was fighting

2427

01:54:32,530 --> 01:54:29,960

for recognition and I'm just going to

2428

01:54:37,270 --> 01:54:32,540

say the the furry freak brothers truly

2429

01:54:40,360 --> 01:54:37,280

yes you guys are watching these retweets

2430

01:54:44,050 --> 01:54:40,370

pop by you guys get it but this was

2431

01:54:48,490 --> 01:54:44,060

reality now and for me as I started to

2432

01:54:51,370 --> 01:54:48,500

grow up 1973 74 75 76 and now I'm 15

2433

01:54:53,680 --> 01:54:51,380

years old and I'm starting to get a

2434

01:54:55,660 --> 01:54:53,690

little bit older and I started to

2435

01:54:58,720 --> 01:54:55,670

realize this is what I was talking about

2436

01:55:01,140 --> 01:54:58,730

today with Big Pharma this is I have a

2437

01:55:05,470 --> 01:55:01,150

way of tying all of this together that

2438

01:55:10,240 --> 01:55:05,480

this culture that I grew up with this

2439

01:55:14,070 --> 01:55:10,250

reality was what at one point that was

2440

01:55:18,280 --> 01:55:14,080

at one point going to rule the world

2441

01:55:20,560 --> 01:55:18,290

this is who was going to run CNN and Fox

2442

01:55:24,340 --> 01:55:20,570

this is who is going to be in Congress

2443

01:55:26,320 --> 01:55:24,350

in the Senate right this is going to be

2444

01:55:28,840 --> 01:55:26,330

our teachers this is who is going to end

2445

01:55:32,530 --> 01:55:28,850

up going to college someday the kid that

2446

01:55:35,590 --> 01:55:32,540

was reading this stuff this is this one

2447

01:55:39,010 --> 01:55:35,600

day this guy these kids are going to

2448

01:55:42,670 --> 01:55:39,020

have a radio program one day this

2449

01:55:44,950 --> 01:55:42,680

culture is going to represent all of us

2450

01:55:48,540 --> 01:55:44,960

and there was no way that it could stop

2451

01:55:52,330 --> 01:55:48,550

it's called the cycle of life

2452

01:55:55,660 --> 01:55:52,340

so when you look at the furry freak

2453

01:55:57,279 --> 01:55:55,670

brothers here I'm not so sure I was

2454

01:55:59,259 --> 01:55:57,289

always kind of the free will and

2455

01:56:02,200 --> 01:55:59,269

Franklin version of the furry freak

2456

01:56:04,990 --> 01:56:02,210

brothers but that this culture was going

2457

01:56:06,879 --> 01:56:05,000

to grow up and this was going to run

2458

01:56:09,549 --> 01:56:06,889

Tipper Gore was not going to run the

2459

01:56:14,680 --> 01:56:09,559

country the furry freak brothers were

2460

01:56:18,819 --> 01:56:14,690

and here we are today running the

2461

01:56:20,649 --> 01:56:18,829

country think about that think about

2462

01:56:23,470 --> 01:56:20,659

what I am laying out here I never

2463

01:56:27,069 --> 01:56:23,480

thought it would come to pass but it

2464

01:56:29,729 --> 01:56:27,079

really has and I'm proud of it so look

2465

01:56:34,180 --> 01:56:29,739

the furry freak brothers were crazy and

2466

01:56:36,580 --> 01:56:34,190

today today that ketamine's story that

2467

01:56:40,060 --> 01:56:36,590

was in one of the comic books stayed

2468

01:56:43,240 --> 01:56:40,070

with me and it taught me right from

2469

01:56:45,939 --> 01:56:43,250

wrong and will I ever experience

2470

01:56:49,180 --> 01:56:45,949

ketamine absolutely not because the

2471

01:56:51,640 --> 01:56:49,190

Bible the furry freak brothers taught me

2472

01:56:55,419 --> 01:56:51,650

that that is a road you don't ever want

2473

01:56:58,540 --> 01:56:55,429

to go down and there you go it's kind of

2474

01:57:05,500 --> 01:56:58,550

cool in it so here we are today and this

2475

01:57:06,850 --> 01:57:05,510

is fade to black I can't even believe we

2476  
01:57:08,040 --> 01:57:06,860  
just talked about the furry freak

2477  
01:57:11,980 --> 01:57:08,050  
brothers on this show

2478  
01:57:17,270 --> 01:57:14,750  
that's it that's it that's it that's it

2479  
01:57:21,140 --> 01:57:17,280  
moving on I'll be right back it's open

2480  
01:57:26,690 --> 01:57:21,150  
lines 3 2 3 8 2 5 5 0 4 5 3 2 3 2 7 5 9

2481  
01:57:33,320 --> 01:57:26,700  
6 9 5 5 divided out for the middle guard

2482  
01:57:36,200 --> 01:57:33,330  
on Jimmy Church radio song this is kg

2483  
01:57:41,090 --> 01:57:36,210  
are a digital broadcasting station Salt

2484  
01:57:43,610 --> 01:57:41,100  
Lake City Utah Van Buren Arkansas Ranger

2485  
01:57:45,770 --> 01:57:43,620  
let's get this man to the ER staff right

2486  
01:57:48,440 --> 01:57:45,780  
away doctor we see this every day heart

2487  
01:57:50,840 --> 01:57:48,450  
attack or angina pain due to blocked and

2488  
01:57:53,000 --> 01:57:50,850

clogged arteries chelation can remove

2489

01:57:54,890 --> 01:57:53,010

obstructions or blockages from arteries

2490

01:57:57,710 --> 01:57:54,900

and help avoid painful and expensive

2491

01:57:59,660 --> 01:57:57,720

surgery now there's angiogram it's a

2492

01:58:01,670 --> 01:57:59,670

liquid oral chelation product that you

2493

01:58:04,250 --> 01:58:01,680

take with juice you start to feel the

2494

01:58:06,080 --> 01:58:04,260

results fast angio primm increases blood

2495

01:58:08,330 --> 01:58:06,090

flow all over the body and that means

2496

01:58:11,240 --> 01:58:08,340

more energy and strength to take on the

2497

01:58:13,250 --> 01:58:11,250

day with less aches and pain 60 years of

2498

01:58:16,370 --> 01:58:13,260

research has gone into chelation and

2499

01:58:18,620 --> 01:58:16,380

angiogram is the result a safe and easy

2500

01:58:20,780 --> 01:58:18,630

way to unblock your veins and arteries

2501  
01:58:22,670 --> 01:58:20,790  
from build-up that slow circulation

2502  
01:58:23,660 --> 01:58:22,680  
taking dr. Jones please report to the

2503  
01:58:25,640 --> 01:58:23,670  
emergency room right away

2504  
01:58:28,790 --> 01:58:25,650  
log on now for a special radio offer

2505  
01:58:33,500 --> 01:58:28,800  
from angiogram that's angiogram comm /

2506  
01:58:35,420 --> 01:58:33,510  
radio ing IO PRI M angio prim com /

2507  
01:58:37,400 --> 01:58:35,430  
radio are called eight seven seven eight

2508  
01:58:39,110 --> 01:58:37,410  
eight to seventy two twenty one that's

2509  
01:58:43,160 --> 01:58:39,120  
eight seven seven eight eight to seventy

2510  
01:58:46,580 --> 01:58:43,170  
two twenty one so you love talk radio

2511  
01:58:50,180 --> 01:58:46,590  
then you'll love talk stream live calm

2512  
01:58:52,310 --> 01:58:50,190  
talk stream live is always on 24/7 with

2513  
01:58:54,260 --> 01:58:52,320

the best dreamin talk shows find your

2514

01:58:56,570 --> 01:58:54,270

favorite talkers and discover some new

2515

01:58:59,570 --> 01:58:56,580

ones it's free readily available online

2516

01:59:01,490 --> 01:58:59,580

or on the smartphone or tablet finding

2517

01:59:04,220 --> 01:59:01,500

your favorite talk shows all in one

2518

01:59:06,800 --> 01:59:04,230

place has gotten a whole lot easier just

2519

01:59:08,750 --> 01:59:06,810

go to talk stream live.com be sure to

2520

01:59:12,200 --> 01:59:08,760

download the free apps from Google Play

2521

01:59:13,970 --> 01:59:12,210

or the itunes app store you

2522

01:59:19,729 --> 01:59:13,980

our contact for current news and

2523

01:59:21,229 --> 01:59:19,739

trending topics jgr a radio.com did you

2524

01:59:23,750 --> 01:59:21,239

know that when you're on the road with

2525

01:59:25,760 --> 01:59:23,760

limited data or Wi-Fi available you can

2526

01:59:28,190 --> 01:59:25,770

still listen to every minute of paid to

2527

01:59:30,620 --> 01:59:28,200

black by just calling six oh five five

2528

01:59:33,050 --> 01:59:30,630

six two four four eight two no

2529

01:59:35,420 --> 01:59:33,060

smartphone app or internet needed it

2530

01:59:38,060 --> 01:59:35,430

saves your data plan and no extra cost

2531

01:59:40,640 --> 01:59:38,070

if you have unlimited minutes just call

2532

01:59:43,370 --> 01:59:40,650

six oh five five six two four four eight

2533

01:59:45,770 --> 01:59:43,380

two you can listen to me Jimmy Church on

2534

01:59:58,490 --> 01:59:45,780

any phone anytime anywhere

2535

02:00:02,750 --> 01:59:58,500

Gobekli Tepe you want to know a secret

2536

02:00:05,690 --> 02:00:02,760

I love ponies I really love ponies I'm

2537

02:00:09,950 --> 02:00:05,700

serious I couldn't stay sane without

2538

02:00:15,470 --> 02:00:09,960

poor mr. Bush why fade to black because

2539

02:00:21,720 --> 02:00:18,480

this is big black with Jimmy Church on

2540

02:00:25,550 --> 02:00:21,730

the game changer radio network and K GRA

2541

02:00:44,630 --> 02:00:25,560

the global radio alliance

2542

02:00:47,010 --> 02:00:44,640

[Music]

2543

02:00:51,350 --> 02:00:47,020

all right everybody welcome back yeah

2544

02:00:54,930 --> 02:00:51,360

that was Teddy Teddy on the bunker cam

2545

02:00:59,340 --> 02:00:54,940

Teddy came by for a visit and there you

2546

02:01:02,100 --> 02:00:59,350

go a funny thing about Teddy oh by the

2547

02:01:03,900 --> 02:01:02,110

way I need somebody to put up in Twitter

2548

02:01:07,130 --> 02:01:03,910

for me really quick

2549

02:01:11,400 --> 02:01:07,140

the Melinda Leslie video and I think

2550

02:01:14,340 --> 02:01:11,410

Rita had it up in a Twitter can somebody

2551  
02:01:16,500 --> 02:01:14,350  
do that for me really quick and get that

2552  
02:01:20,220 --> 02:01:16,510  
up there because I do want to talk about

2553  
02:01:21,390 --> 02:01:20,230  
it and I just I don't have it in front

2554  
02:01:22,860 --> 02:01:21,400  
of me I don't

2555  
02:01:27,500 --> 02:01:22,870  
so somebody put it up in Twitter I'll

2556  
02:01:32,400 --> 02:01:27,510  
retweet it but anyway that was Teddy and

2557  
02:01:32,970 --> 02:01:32,410  
Teddy a couple of things Teddy it's

2558  
02:01:37,530 --> 02:01:32,980  
weird

2559  
02:01:39,600 --> 02:01:37,540  
his paperwork says one thing okay his

2560  
02:01:42,480 --> 02:01:39,610  
paperwork says one thing and what he has

2561  
02:01:47,850 --> 02:01:42,490  
turned out he's an imposter he was a

2562  
02:01:51,350 --> 02:01:47,860  
poodle and what he has turned into this

2563  
02:01:53,700 --> 02:01:51,360

this thing now we think that Teddy

2564

02:01:56,790 --> 02:01:53,710

because we've been looking at a lot of

2565

02:02:01,560 --> 02:01:56,800

pictures and Rita did some investigation

2566

02:02:05,580 --> 02:02:01,570

here that okay is this it here is this

2567

02:02:07,380 --> 02:02:05,590

the video no no somebody retweeted my

2568

02:02:09,660 --> 02:02:07,390

Linda is video for me the link so I can

2569

02:02:11,070 --> 02:02:09,670

retweet it and get it up there I want to

2570

02:02:13,170 --> 02:02:11,080

watch it and discuss it and take some

2571

02:02:15,690 --> 02:02:13,180

phone calls three two three eight two

2572

02:02:18,360 --> 02:02:15,700

five five zero four five three two three

2573

02:02:20,850 --> 02:02:18,370

two seven five nine six nine five this

2574

02:02:23,760 --> 02:02:20,860

video is incredible but anyway back to

2575

02:02:28,050 --> 02:02:23,770

Teddy we think that teddy is a

2576

02:02:30,480 --> 02:02:28,060

Portuguese water dog now go and look up

2577

02:02:32,960 --> 02:02:30,490

Portuguese water dog and look at the

2578

02:02:35,580 --> 02:02:32,970

pictures now they get pretty big

2579

02:02:38,490 --> 02:02:35,590

Teddy's right now he's like eight pounds

2580

02:02:40,680 --> 02:02:38,500

seven pounds he's four months old I

2581

02:02:45,840 --> 02:02:40,690

don't know how much more he's going to

2582

02:02:46,910 --> 02:02:45,850

grow but his paws his legs are like like

2583

02:02:49,160 --> 02:02:46,920

a foot long

2584

02:02:50,000 --> 02:02:49,170

his little body it's like doesn't make

2585

02:02:52,460 --> 02:02:50,010

it he said

2586

02:02:55,370 --> 02:02:52,470

Pluto's out of the question he doesn't

2587

02:02:59,840 --> 02:02:55,380

have the poodle snout got it on Facebook

2588

02:03:02,840 --> 02:02:59,850

Jimmy is this it right here okay yes

2589

02:03:06,100 --> 02:03:02,850

thank you for that I will retweet very

2590

02:03:08,230 --> 02:03:06,110

good Stacy you are on top of your game

2591

02:03:16,130 --> 02:03:08,240

okay here we go

2592

02:03:18,640 --> 02:03:16,140

Melinda's video Melinda's video okay all

2593

02:03:20,750 --> 02:03:18,650

right so this is now out on Twitter and

2594

02:03:23,300 --> 02:03:20,760

everybody go ahead and watch this I'm

2595

02:03:26,570 --> 02:03:23,310

going to do it in in real time too as

2596

02:03:29,990 --> 02:03:26,580

well right now with you thank you for

2597

02:03:35,750 --> 02:03:30,000

that let me jump here so when you look

2598

02:03:39,320 --> 02:03:35,760

at this video 3 to 3 a 2 5 5 0 4 or 5 3

2599

02:03:44,120 --> 02:03:39,330

2 3 2 7 5 9 6 9 5 when you look at the

2600

02:03:46,220 --> 02:03:44,130

video as you can see it's two to two

2601  
02:03:49,280 --> 02:03:46,230  
lights that are going across the sky

2602  
02:03:52,550 --> 02:03:49,290  
this is with night vision and look at

2603  
02:03:55,400 --> 02:03:52,560  
their stacked up on top of each other it

2604  
02:03:57,020 --> 02:03:55,410  
looks like as you watch it one is

2605  
02:03:59,690 --> 02:03:57,030  
starting to pull ahead of the other now

2606  
02:04:01,730 --> 02:03:59,700  
and you can see the stars moving in the

2607  
02:04:05,690 --> 02:04:01,740  
background and then what is right behind

2608  
02:04:09,710 --> 02:04:05,700  
it that is a plane with its lights

2609  
02:04:11,870 --> 02:04:09,720  
flashing chasing these two lights that's

2610  
02:04:15,770 --> 02:04:11,880  
exactly what's going on now the two

2611  
02:04:17,990 --> 02:04:15,780  
lights in front start to disappear and

2612  
02:04:20,780 --> 02:04:18,000  
start to pull away you can tell though

2613  
02:04:24,050 --> 02:04:20,790

it's starting to turn in proximity with

2614

02:04:26,770 --> 02:04:24,060

a the way this is starting to turn to

2615

02:04:30,260 --> 02:04:26,780

the right and see how it's dimming the

2616

02:04:33,380 --> 02:04:30,270

light the plane that is in back with its

2617

02:04:36,290 --> 02:04:33,390

thick it is this they're increasing in

2618

02:04:38,840 --> 02:04:36,300

altitude and pulling away and look at

2619

02:04:43,480 --> 02:04:38,850

what these front two lights slowly do

2620

02:04:48,680 --> 02:04:43,490

they disappear these these dudes lose

2621

02:04:51,860 --> 02:04:48,690

the plane and you can tell that it is

2622

02:04:53,840 --> 02:04:51,870

being chased is that that's just an

2623

02:04:57,410 --> 02:04:53,850

incredible video that's one of the best

2624

02:04:59,490 --> 02:04:57,420

UFO videos I have ever seen if you want

2625

02:05:05,250 --> 02:04:59,500

if you want a demonstration of

2626  
02:05:10,830 --> 02:05:05,260  
of of what night-vision can do and an

2627  
02:05:11,340 --> 02:05:10,840  
example of UFOs in our atmosphere there

2628  
02:05:14,520 --> 02:05:11,350  
you go

2629  
02:05:16,350 --> 02:05:14,530  
and then oddly enough and towards the

2630  
02:05:19,200 --> 02:05:16,360  
end of the video what happens another

2631  
02:05:22,920 --> 02:05:19,210  
plane enters the picture from the top

2632  
02:05:25,260 --> 02:05:22,930  
and then the video ends there it is

2633  
02:05:29,040 --> 02:05:25,270  
that's incredible I'm going to replay it

2634  
02:05:35,730 --> 02:05:29,050  
again and it's obviously moving at great

2635  
02:05:37,890 --> 02:05:35,740  
speed great speed incredible video look

2636  
02:05:41,430 --> 02:05:37,900  
at that and as you see the stars moving

2637  
02:05:45,860 --> 02:05:41,440  
in the background this is this is moving

2638  
02:05:48,390 --> 02:05:45,870

this is at a very very very fast clip

2639

02:05:51,930 --> 02:05:48,400

and there it is right there there is a

2640

02:05:56,810 --> 02:05:51,940

plane chasing those two lights now this

2641

02:06:00,960 --> 02:05:56,820

was done this was taken over Jayant Rock

2642

02:06:05,790 --> 02:06:00,970

okay and in Joshua Tree giant rock you

2643

02:06:10,320 --> 02:06:05,800

know George Van Tassel's famous airstrip

2644

02:06:12,150 --> 02:06:10,330

and Melinda wrote me that night and she

2645

02:06:14,430 --> 02:06:12,160

said this is just incredible we were at

2646

02:06:16,500 --> 02:06:14,440

the fader house and I didn't get she

2647

02:06:19,200 --> 02:06:16,510

said we just did we filmed them we

2648

02:06:20,970 --> 02:06:19,210

thought where's the party at we want to

2649

02:06:24,480 --> 02:06:20,980

come over and I didn't get her message

2650

02:06:26,850 --> 02:06:24,490

until two o'clock in the morning but

2651  
02:06:29,390 --> 02:06:26,860  
this is what she was talking about she's

2652  
02:06:31,530 --> 02:06:29,400  
absolutely right this is an incredible

2653  
02:06:32,810 --> 02:06:31,540  
video let's go to the phones hi your

2654  
02:06:38,670 --> 02:06:32,820  
life I'm fade to black

2655  
02:06:43,410 --> 02:06:38,680  
hi Jamie hi who's this looking at hi can

2656  
02:06:46,740 --> 02:06:43,420  
i how are you yes um so I wanted to call

2657  
02:06:53,580 --> 02:06:46,750  
in and ask last night about I wanted to

2658  
02:06:57,200 --> 02:06:53,590  
call ask Robert's if he knew so there

2659  
02:07:02,400 --> 02:06:57,210  
are cycles that we're going through yes

2660  
02:07:05,930 --> 02:07:02,410  
one was 12,500 years ago mm-hmm so we

2661  
02:07:09,990 --> 02:07:05,940  
assume the next one was approximately

2662  
02:07:12,939 --> 02:07:10,000  
26,000 years before that yeah if you

2663  
02:07:17,169 --> 02:07:12,949

think if you think secure a minute

2664

02:07:19,779 --> 02:07:17,179

I have been from the cycle before I and

2665

02:07:24,040 --> 02:07:19,789

I think he addressed that last night and

2666

02:07:27,489 --> 02:07:24,050

said you know he it was a reach but he

2667

02:07:29,890 --> 02:07:27,499

is willing to start to accept that that

2668

02:07:34,899 --> 02:07:29,900

we could be and if you remember last

2669

02:07:37,180 --> 02:07:34,909

night tonight he said that the the

2670

02:07:38,770 --> 02:07:37,190

Pharos list remember we were talking

2671

02:07:40,810 --> 02:07:38,780

about that last night and I said that

2672

02:07:44,350 --> 02:07:40,820

you know I just I'm uncomfortable with

2673

02:07:45,489 --> 02:07:44,360

it being 3,000 you know 3100 BC that I

2674

02:07:48,669 --> 02:07:45,499

think it goes back further

2675

02:07:52,120 --> 02:07:48,679

he said that when you address of some

2676

02:07:55,569 --> 02:07:52,130

other text out there that they talk

2677

02:07:58,719 --> 02:07:55,579

about 25,000 years before that you know

2678

02:08:01,569 --> 02:07:58,729

where this that the the Pharaohs list

2679

02:08:05,049 --> 02:08:01,579

and the Kings list their stretches back

2680

02:08:08,649 --> 02:08:05,059

way beyond that now could it start to

2681

02:08:10,629 --> 02:08:08,659

tag on to these other cycles of time

2682

02:08:13,479 --> 02:08:10,639

right if we're looking at twenty twelve

2683

02:08:17,500 --> 02:08:13,489

thousand or ten thousand be seized

2684

02:08:19,449 --> 02:08:17,510

his thing is 9700 BC which is twelve

2685

02:08:22,989 --> 02:08:19,459

thousand years ago and then if you

2686

02:08:26,739 --> 02:08:22,999

stretch back behind that it's 26,000

2687

02:08:28,540 --> 02:08:26,749

years prior could the pyramids reach

2688

02:08:31,569 --> 02:08:28,550

back that far and he's comfortable with

2689

02:08:35,410 --> 02:08:31,579

saying it's a possibility and and I am

2690

02:08:37,180 --> 02:08:35,420

too I just there's there's a big chunk

2691

02:08:40,149 --> 02:08:37,190

of information here tonight that we

2692

02:08:43,719 --> 02:08:40,159

don't either we're not being told or we

2693

02:08:46,810 --> 02:08:43,729

haven't figured it out yet but it there

2694

02:08:49,629 --> 02:08:46,820

yeah what do you what I'm thinking is

2695

02:08:53,379 --> 02:08:49,639

that the pyramids were buried for so

2696

02:08:55,089 --> 02:08:53,389

long and preserved for so long they

2697

02:08:57,609 --> 02:08:55,099

could have been the previous cycle

2698

02:09:00,699 --> 02:08:57,619

rather than the 12,000 times over

2699

02:09:01,120 --> 02:09:00,709

yep-yep-yep yep-yep-yep I'm with you

2700

02:09:03,580 --> 02:09:01,130

there

2701  
02:09:07,330 --> 02:09:03,590  
I'm a hundred percent with you I don't

2702  
02:09:13,330 --> 02:09:07,340  
know what I have it might this is this

2703  
02:09:17,040 --> 02:09:13,340  
is my thing I have a very very very big

2704  
02:09:21,699 --> 02:09:17,050  
problem with accepting that the

2705  
02:09:24,939 --> 02:09:21,709  
Egyptians just appeared and had it all

2706  
02:09:26,939 --> 02:09:24,949  
together I just have a problem with that

2707  
02:09:30,060 --> 02:09:26,949  
it just doesn't they did

2708  
02:09:32,759 --> 02:09:30,070  
if tonight this is this is where I

2709  
02:09:37,859 --> 02:09:32,769  
wouldn't have a problem right I wouldn't

2710  
02:09:41,969 --> 02:09:37,869  
have a problem if we had ten thousand

2711  
02:09:47,089 --> 02:09:41,979  
years of the Egyptians chronicled before

2712  
02:09:49,080 --> 02:09:47,099  
3100 BC where we saw the progression of

2713  
02:09:51,750 --> 02:09:49,090

technology where they were learning and

2714

02:09:54,180 --> 02:09:51,760

teaching themselves and then and then

2715

02:09:56,939 --> 02:09:54,190

the pyramids were built and then these

2716

02:10:01,439 --> 02:09:56,949

things but we don't have that what we

2717

02:10:06,390 --> 02:10:01,449

are being told is that many Mena's just

2718

02:10:10,109 --> 02:10:06,400

showed up at 3100 BC and united north

2719

02:10:12,870 --> 02:10:10,119

and south or the upper and lower egypt

2720

02:10:15,899 --> 02:10:12,880

and then suddenly they had it all

2721

02:10:17,580 --> 02:10:15,909

together and I just I just don't buy

2722

02:10:20,089 --> 02:10:17,590

into that you don't go from a nomadic

2723

02:10:24,979 --> 02:10:20,099

culture out in the middle of the desert

2724

02:10:27,870 --> 02:10:24,989

one day and the very next day to know

2725

02:10:32,270 --> 02:10:27,880

astronomy archaeology

2726

02:10:37,140 --> 02:10:32,280

I mean architecture geometry math

2727

02:10:39,899 --> 02:10:37,150

engineering agriculture religion and and

2728

02:10:43,080 --> 02:10:39,909

government and then suddenly just have a

2729

02:10:46,469 --> 02:10:43,090

complete society overnight that I don't

2730

02:10:49,770 --> 02:10:46,479

buy into I just don't know I know I

2731

02:10:53,850 --> 02:10:49,780

didn't know it quite simply didn't and

2732

02:10:58,140 --> 02:10:53,860

and this is the other thing over the

2733

02:11:01,040 --> 02:10:58,150

last hundred years let's go back to 1900

2734

02:11:03,239 --> 02:11:01,050

right when all those British of

2735

02:11:07,350 --> 02:11:03,249

explorers were going to Egypt and

2736

02:11:09,660 --> 02:11:07,360

discovering things you know 1850 1870

2737

02:11:11,489 --> 02:11:09,670

you know and all the stuff was 1830 and

2738

02:11:13,589 --> 02:11:11,499

they were you know digging and

2739

02:11:16,439 --> 02:11:13,599

uncovering stuff and it was a wondrous

2740

02:11:19,109 --> 02:11:16,449

time right well all of history that we

2741

02:11:22,410 --> 02:11:19,119

have today quite frankly and especially

2742

02:11:25,979 --> 02:11:22,420

the hard core Egypt colleges out there

2743

02:11:29,100 --> 02:11:25,989

is all based on what those British dudes

2744

02:11:31,140 --> 02:11:29,110

were sending back to London and they

2745

02:11:33,479 --> 02:11:31,150

were chronicling everything and writing

2746

02:11:36,209 --> 02:11:33,489

it down and everything that we know

2747

02:11:40,140 --> 02:11:36,219

today that is basically in textbooks and

2748

02:11:40,650 --> 02:11:40,150

in Wikipedia and taught is based on what

2749

02:11:44,670 --> 02:11:40,660

those

2750

02:11:47,100 --> 02:11:44,680

partying drinking British explorers were

2751

02:11:49,320 --> 02:11:47,110

out there doing right and those guys

2752

02:11:54,480 --> 02:11:49,330

were stealing and they had a subculture

2753

02:11:57,270 --> 02:11:54,490

of of selling artifacts and profiteering

2754

02:12:00,690 --> 02:11:57,280

and and it was based on a lot of that

2755

02:12:03,450 --> 02:12:00,700

and they were trying to prop up their

2756

02:12:06,060 --> 02:12:03,460

own ego they wanted to be the discoverer

2757

02:12:10,500 --> 02:12:06,070

of things right and that's what it was

2758

02:12:12,720 --> 02:12:10,510

driven by and today we still base so

2759

02:12:14,790 --> 02:12:12,730

much of our knowledge on what they

2760

02:12:18,150 --> 02:12:14,800

presented and they didn't know nothing

2761

02:12:20,190 --> 02:12:18,160

they didn't and and so today when we

2762

02:12:23,400 --> 02:12:20,200

talk about the Kings list or we talk

2763

02:12:27,120 --> 02:12:23,410

about men Cara or we talk about the

2764

02:12:34,830 --> 02:12:27,130

Kufuor the Spain all of it is based on

2765

02:12:37,500 --> 02:12:34,840

there's this very immature knowledge

2766

02:12:39,300 --> 02:12:37,510

that we they did they just didn't know

2767

02:12:41,550 --> 02:12:39,310

what they were talking about and today

2768

02:12:43,830 --> 02:12:41,560

we still base all of that on fact and as

2769

02:12:47,220 --> 02:12:43,840

it turns out it just wasn't so we

2770

02:12:49,710 --> 02:12:47,230

believed what they said we believed you

2771

02:12:52,890 --> 02:12:49,720

know and that's it that all Egypt just

2772

02:12:55,230 --> 02:12:52,900

showed up at 3,000 BC and they started

2773

02:12:57,180 --> 02:12:55,240

carving and manufacturing and building

2774

02:12:59,820 --> 02:12:57,190

all of this magnificent because they

2775

02:13:02,400 --> 02:12:59,830

were great well now we know different

2776

02:13:04,650 --> 02:13:02,410

you know that's just my take I just

2777

02:13:07,200 --> 02:13:04,660

don't buy it anymore I I don't how do

2778

02:13:11,970 --> 02:13:07,210

you feel I mean do you really buy into

2779

02:13:17,630 --> 02:13:11,980

that today no and I think what happened

2780

02:13:21,750 --> 02:13:17,640

is that that the advanced cultures of I

2781

02:13:23,640 --> 02:13:21,760

don't even know how long ago came to

2782

02:13:27,120 --> 02:13:23,650

earth and they were advanced at the time

2783

02:13:29,370 --> 02:13:27,130

and then they had catastrophic stuff

2784

02:13:33,330 --> 02:13:29,380

happened like the flood and so forth and

2785

02:13:36,660 --> 02:13:33,340

then the people were wiped out so they

2786

02:13:40,470 --> 02:13:36,670

lost all the information and then it

2787

02:13:44,070 --> 02:13:40,480

slowly just degraded after that into the

2788

02:13:46,770 --> 02:13:44,080

dark ages and then now we're coming back

2789

02:13:49,050 --> 02:13:46,780

up and learning all the information all

2790

02:13:53,490 --> 02:13:49,060

over again and we're forced into that

2791

02:13:54,210 --> 02:13:53,500

you know we are forced into trying to

2792

02:13:56,250 --> 02:13:54,220

get

2793

02:14:00,750 --> 02:13:56,260

to the information we're forced into it

2794

02:14:02,580 --> 02:14:00,760

as Outsiders because the if the

2795

02:14:05,340 --> 02:14:02,590

Egyptologists know something that we

2796

02:14:07,440 --> 02:14:05,350

don't that's a possibility but they may

2797

02:14:09,120 --> 02:14:07,450

not know either there they may not be

2798

02:14:11,460 --> 02:14:09,130

sitting on a pile of secrets I don't

2799

02:14:13,980 --> 02:14:11,470

know what's sitting underneath in the

2800

02:14:16,410 --> 02:14:13,990

basement at the you know the Museum in

2801  
02:14:18,090 --> 02:14:16,420  
Cairo I don't know what's there there's

2802  
02:14:21,540 --> 02:14:18,100  
probably more stuff there that's

2803  
02:14:24,660 --> 02:14:21,550  
forgotten about how much stuff was

2804  
02:14:26,520 --> 02:14:24,670  
literally taken out of Egypt and is in

2805  
02:14:28,890 --> 02:14:26,530  
private hands around the world that

2806  
02:14:33,630 --> 02:14:28,900  
we'll never know anything about right it

2807  
02:14:37,080 --> 02:14:33,640  
was you know exactly so I think that all

2808  
02:14:41,040 --> 02:14:37,090  
this stuff that they are trying to keep

2809  
02:14:43,200 --> 02:14:41,050  
from us they huddled away in in places

2810  
02:14:45,360 --> 02:14:43,210  
like the Vatican Library that's right

2811  
02:14:47,010 --> 02:14:45,370  
where no where nobody else can get

2812  
02:14:49,460 --> 02:14:47,020  
access to it that's right that's right

2813  
02:14:55,260 --> 02:14:49,470

there's another piece to this puzzle too

2814

02:14:58,200 --> 02:14:55,270

when you bring up the Vatican Romans had

2815

02:15:00,570 --> 02:14:58,210

a really the Romans head of and so did

2816

02:15:02,430 --> 02:15:00,580

the Greeks too had a way of documenting

2817

02:15:05,700 --> 02:15:02,440

everything right they wrote everything

2818

02:15:08,190 --> 02:15:05,710

down you know how much how much wheat

2819

02:15:11,160 --> 02:15:08,200

was produced and so how many taxes were

2820

02:15:13,530 --> 02:15:11,170

collected how many prisoners were

2821

02:15:16,110 --> 02:15:13,540

imprisoned and in the court system and

2822

02:15:20,280 --> 02:15:16,120

and and charges drawn all of the stuff

2823

02:15:23,370 --> 02:15:20,290

was documented the crazy crucial stuff

2824

02:15:26,330 --> 02:15:23,380

when it comes to documentation not only

2825

02:15:29,340 --> 02:15:26,340

with the Romans but with the Greeks also

2826

02:15:31,950 --> 02:15:29,350

not only what went down in Rome but what

2827

02:15:34,470 --> 02:15:31,960

went down in in Jerusalem what went down

2828

02:15:37,290 --> 02:15:34,480

in Cairo what what you know with these

2829

02:15:40,800 --> 02:15:37,300

different countries around the world

2830

02:15:43,890 --> 02:15:40,810

that they had invaded and taken over all

2831

02:15:46,950 --> 02:15:43,900

that stuff was documented but we don't

2832

02:15:48,780 --> 02:15:46,960

have that today what really went down in

2833

02:15:50,820 --> 02:15:48,790

Jerusalem where where is that

2834

02:15:53,400 --> 02:15:50,830

documentation what really went down in

2835

02:15:56,250 --> 02:15:53,410

Cairo what did the Greeks know what did

2836

02:15:58,800 --> 02:15:56,260

the Romans know none of that stuff is

2837

02:16:01,140 --> 02:15:58,810

public there is stuff that's out there

2838

02:16:03,990 --> 02:16:01,150

but the real information we don't know

2839

02:16:06,810 --> 02:16:04,000

you know and and to say that they

2840

02:16:08,030 --> 02:16:06,820

documented everything but Jerusalem they

2841

02:16:11,540 --> 02:16:08,040

documented everything

2842

02:16:13,970 --> 02:16:11,550

but Cairo is BS I'm just not buying into

2843

02:16:18,530 --> 02:16:13,980

that there's piles of it somewhere and

2844

02:16:23,120 --> 02:16:18,540

there really is there really is the I am

2845

02:16:24,980 --> 02:16:23,130

sure I'm positive that somewhere with

2846

02:16:28,670 --> 02:16:24,990

one of and I'm not talking about

2847

02:16:33,950 --> 02:16:28,680

Herodotus or some of the more public

2848

02:16:35,360 --> 02:16:33,960

Greek and Roman historians but there is

2849

02:16:38,930 --> 02:16:35,370

other stuff out there where those guys

2850

02:16:42,290 --> 02:16:38,940

have information on what the truth was

2851  
02:16:44,299 --> 02:16:42,300  
about the pyramids that just maybe some

2852  
02:16:47,419 --> 02:16:44,309  
where the the Egyptian said you know

2853  
02:16:49,850 --> 02:16:47,429  
what dude now we don't know anything

2854  
02:16:51,919 --> 02:16:49,860  
about that we just inherited it it was

2855  
02:16:54,110 --> 02:16:51,929  
already here you know but they don't

2856  
02:16:55,760 --> 02:16:54,120  
want to make that stuff public and it's

2857  
02:16:57,470 --> 02:16:55,770  
really true it would just change

2858  
02:17:01,430 --> 02:16:57,480  
everything it would change it too

2859  
02:17:05,540 --> 02:17:01,440  
radically and too fast so there you go

2860  
02:17:09,080 --> 02:17:05,550  
that's my point where it may not have

2861  
02:17:14,959 --> 02:17:09,090  
been even the 12,500 cycle it might have

2862  
02:17:17,419 --> 02:17:14,969  
been the 26,000 cycle where the stuff

2863  
02:17:20,930 --> 02:17:17,429

has been very so long that it was

2864

02:17:21,320 --> 02:17:20,940

preserved that we have no idea how old

2865

02:17:23,390 --> 02:17:21,330

it is

2866

02:17:24,799 --> 02:17:23,400

yeah and you know what and I'll tell you

2867

02:17:29,959 --> 02:17:24,809

what tonight and thank you for the phone

2868

02:17:32,150 --> 02:17:29,969

call I'll say this with gobekli tepe the

2869

02:17:34,490 --> 02:17:32,160

fact that it wasn't supposed to exist

2870

02:17:37,730 --> 02:17:34,500

right that everything happened in Sumer

2871

02:17:39,890 --> 02:17:37,740

and Mesopotamia and Egypt and nothing

2872

02:17:43,339 --> 02:17:39,900

happened before that that you know man

2873

02:17:45,770 --> 02:17:43,349

basically was a stupid and you know

2874

02:17:47,750 --> 02:17:45,780

Stone Age and so forth and then gobekli

2875

02:17:49,640 --> 02:17:47,760

tepe suddenly appears we weren't

2876

02:17:53,660 --> 02:17:49,650

supposed to know about gobekli tepe

2877

02:17:57,260 --> 02:17:53,670

we they wanted that to stay buried and

2878

02:18:00,669 --> 02:17:57,270

it and it and and it wasn't and now we

2879

02:18:03,470 --> 02:18:00,679

know so then what does that tell us you

2880

02:18:05,629 --> 02:18:03,480

know and that's the thing it just it's

2881

02:18:07,280 --> 02:18:05,639

it's a blatant thing where we have to

2882

02:18:08,240 --> 02:18:07,290

sit back and go you know what we've been

2883

02:18:15,379 --> 02:18:08,250

lied to

2884

02:18:17,299 --> 02:18:15,389

older and smarter and more sophisticated

2885

02:18:19,730 --> 02:18:17,309

than we have been told and we are

2886

02:18:22,010 --> 02:18:19,740

talking about a bonafide seven thousand

2887

02:18:25,550 --> 02:18:22,020

year gap between Gobekli

2888

02:18:28,760 --> 02:18:25,560

be and and Mesopotamia gobekli tepe and

2889

02:18:31,161 --> 02:18:28,770

Cairo and Giza and it just it doesn't

2890

02:18:33,020 --> 02:18:31,171

fit it absolutely doesn't fit what we

2891

02:18:35,600 --> 02:18:33,030

have been told and you know what you

2892

02:18:40,520 --> 02:18:35,610

know what's funny Internet is is shows

2893

02:18:44,420 --> 02:18:40,530

like this where we reach such a large

2894

02:18:46,760 --> 02:18:44,430

audience that it's the ability for the

2895

02:18:49,220 --> 02:18:46,770

show to have everybody sit back and go

2896

02:18:51,081 --> 02:18:49,230

okay now we can think now we can

2897

02:18:52,760 --> 02:18:51,091

research now we can go and check this

2898

02:18:55,791 --> 02:18:52,770

stuff out we didn't have this ability

2899

02:18:59,710 --> 02:18:55,801

before now we do and it's going to

2900

02:19:02,600 --> 02:18:59,720

continue to steamroll in that direction

2901  
02:19:05,030 --> 02:19:02,610  
we are going to continue to reach the

2902  
02:19:06,710 --> 02:19:05,040  
masses and eventually we'll turn this

2903  
02:19:10,400 --> 02:19:06,720  
ship over and burn it down what do you

2904  
02:19:13,911 --> 02:19:10,410  
think that's awesome and it's just one

2905  
02:19:16,701 --> 02:19:13,921  
more quick comment and just recently I

2906  
02:19:21,380 --> 02:19:16,711  
thought an article that was talking

2907  
02:19:28,220 --> 02:19:21,390  
about in Canada they found a settlement

2908  
02:19:31,760 --> 02:19:28,230  
that was I believe it with like a little

2909  
02:19:33,470 --> 02:19:31,770  
village or something that was thirteen

2910  
02:19:36,590 --> 02:19:33,480  
thousand years old they're gone back now

2911  
02:19:41,331 --> 02:19:36,600  
yeah I saw the same thing again very

2912  
02:19:43,670 --> 02:19:41,341  
very very interesting they one of us it

2913  
02:19:46,400 --> 02:19:43,680

will we also have wood you know was just

2914

02:19:49,310 --> 02:19:46,410

discovered in San Diego but one thing is

2915

02:19:53,001 --> 02:19:49,320

for sure if gobekli tepe

2916

02:19:56,331 --> 02:19:53,011

is there at the end of the last modern

2917

02:19:58,131 --> 02:19:56,341

ice age then there is a lot more gobekli

2918

02:20:01,911 --> 02:19:58,141

tepe s out there and we're going to

2919

02:20:04,100 --> 02:20:01,921

continue to discover I have no idea what

2920

02:20:08,720 --> 02:20:04,110

is buried in the ground around the world

2921

02:20:11,360 --> 02:20:08,730

but at the if we ended today if you know

2922

02:20:13,610 --> 02:20:11,370

just just today whatever you know

2923

02:20:16,850 --> 02:20:13,620

asteroid hits planet earth and we're

2924

02:20:25,581 --> 02:20:16,860

smoked and and we're done we ended today

2925

02:20:28,640 --> 02:20:25,591

how long would it take for earth to bury

2926

02:20:31,551 --> 02:20:28,650

itself right where there is just you

2927

02:20:33,860 --> 02:20:31,561

know a let's just say the the oceans

2928

02:20:35,030 --> 02:20:33,870

rise and fall a couple of times and

2929

02:20:37,850 --> 02:20:35,040

everything is eroded

2930

02:20:39,860 --> 02:20:37,860

and and mudslides everywhere and ash

2931

02:20:42,200 --> 02:20:39,870

falling from out of the skies you know

2932

02:20:45,140 --> 02:20:42,210

for a hundred years a thousand years

2933

02:20:47,540 --> 02:20:45,150

sand and dirt overtake everything in all

2934

02:20:52,160 --> 02:20:47,550

the cities crumble into nothing and and

2935

02:20:55,580 --> 02:20:52,170

are pulverized and then fresh growth of

2936

02:20:58,040 --> 02:20:55,590

trees and mountains and and glaciers

2937

02:21:01,250 --> 02:20:58,050

plow everything over right where it's a

2938

02:21:06,761 --> 02:21:01,260

clean slate right a clean slate are you

2939

02:21:11,720 --> 02:21:06,771

with me yeah okay clean slate and then

2940

02:21:14,420 --> 02:21:11,730

we repopulate we recede and let's just

2941

02:21:18,230 --> 02:21:14,430

say it's a hundred thousand years from

2942

02:21:20,890 --> 02:21:18,240

now and and humanity restarts and then

2943

02:21:23,750 --> 02:21:20,900

2,000 years after that we have

2944

02:21:27,950 --> 02:21:23,760

technology again and we're back and and

2945

02:21:31,310 --> 02:21:27,960

and but we look back and go wow we're

2946

02:21:33,080 --> 02:21:31,320

first you know we're the first humans

2947

02:21:34,761 --> 02:21:33,090

ever on planet Earth and we're

2948

02:21:38,300 --> 02:21:34,771

discovering that you know you know what

2949

02:21:40,430 --> 02:21:38,310

I mean let's think about yeah goodbye

2950

02:21:44,180 --> 02:21:40,440

think it would take that long what but

2951  
02:21:47,180 --> 02:21:44,190  
but my point being how do we not know

2952  
02:21:49,430 --> 02:21:47,190  
that we are living through exactly the

2953  
02:21:53,900 --> 02:21:49,440  
scenario that I've just painted for you

2954  
02:21:56,960 --> 02:21:53,910  
you know to suggest that that there was

2955  
02:22:01,190 --> 02:21:56,970  
nothing ever before us that we are the

2956  
02:22:03,320 --> 02:22:01,200  
original we are the is absurd it's just

2957  
02:22:07,280 --> 02:22:03,330  
I have no idea how long it would take

2958  
02:22:09,350 --> 02:22:07,290  
for for that to happen but it it's it

2959  
02:22:12,261 --> 02:22:09,360  
would be simple nature mother earth

2960  
02:22:15,020 --> 02:22:12,271  
would overtake everything here you know

2961  
02:22:18,200 --> 02:22:15,030  
and so for us to find gobekli tepe right

2962  
02:22:20,540 --> 02:22:18,210  
buried how many more of those are there

2963  
02:22:22,190 --> 02:22:20,550

I could not imagine there could be a

2964

02:22:25,640 --> 02:22:22,200

million gobekli tepe

2965

02:22:28,060 --> 02:22:25,650

a million right just like there are

2966

02:22:32,540 --> 02:22:28,070

million cities on planet earth right now

2967

02:22:36,290 --> 02:22:32,550

thank you if you think about it Jimmy if

2968

02:22:40,400 --> 02:22:36,300

you if you let it old road just grow

2969

02:22:42,860 --> 02:22:40,410

over that's even been cave it only takes

2970

02:22:44,720 --> 02:22:42,870

like 50 years and the grass is all

2971

02:22:45,590 --> 02:22:44,730

growing up and you can't even recognize

2972

02:22:47,809 --> 02:22:45,600

the road anymore

2973

02:22:51,619 --> 02:22:47,819

yep yep yep yep I did that not too long

2974

02:22:53,090 --> 02:22:51,629

long ago about 20 20 25 years ago I did

2975

02:22:56,809 --> 02:22:53,100

some hiking up in the mountains here in

2976

02:22:58,969 --> 02:22:56,819

Pasadena and we're hiking up this

2977

02:23:02,239 --> 02:22:58,979

literally up to the side of this

2978

02:23:04,519 --> 02:23:02,249

mountain and mountain low and we get to

2979

02:23:07,880 --> 02:23:04,529

the you know the edge of this cliff and

2980

02:23:10,489 --> 02:23:07,890

I pull up my you know body and I look

2981

02:23:12,290 --> 02:23:10,499

and I'm expecting to see nature and

2982

02:23:16,750 --> 02:23:12,300

everything overgrown and so forth and

2983

02:23:19,670 --> 02:23:16,760

you know what I found a road right and

2984

02:23:22,699 --> 02:23:19,680

it's asphalt and I pull up and I'm

2985

02:23:26,029 --> 02:23:22,709

looking and it's all crumbled grass

2986

02:23:29,840 --> 02:23:26,039

growing up through it now this is 1985

2987

02:23:32,479 --> 02:23:29,850

and it's undriveable but I just stopped

2988

02:23:35,269 --> 02:23:32,489

and looked and thought well and that

2989

02:23:38,449 --> 02:23:35,279

didn't take very long for nature to

2990

02:23:40,130 --> 02:23:38,459

overtake this I just tripped on it I

2991

02:23:42,079 --> 02:23:40,140

totally you're absolutely right I

2992

02:23:44,899 --> 02:23:42,089

totally trip I don't know when the road

2993

02:23:47,619 --> 02:23:44,909

was paved nineteen fifty right I don't

2994

02:23:51,769 --> 02:23:47,629

know this is 1985 when I'm up there and

2995

02:23:54,019 --> 02:23:51,779

it's it's probably gone now today kids

2996

02:23:57,649 --> 02:23:54,029

but 30 years later it's probably

2997

02:23:59,210 --> 02:23:57,659

disappeared and dissolved you know so

2998

02:24:01,099 --> 02:23:59,220

yeah you're absolutely right tonight

2999

02:24:03,079 --> 02:24:01,109

absolutely right thank you for the phone

3000

02:24:07,420 --> 02:24:03,089

call what a great great phone call

3001

02:24:11,869 --> 02:24:07,430

that's why the fader nods rule right now

3002

02:24:15,439 --> 02:24:11,879

hey Jeanette yes are you overcome with

3003

02:24:17,630 --> 02:24:15,449

excitement yeah it was a conversation

3004

02:24:21,229 --> 02:24:17,640

there you go thank you so much tonight

3005

02:24:22,790 --> 02:24:21,239

behaving be well yeah good night good

3006

02:24:25,659 --> 02:24:22,800

night that's what I'm talking about the

3007

02:24:28,909 --> 02:24:25,669

fade Ranaut's of the smartest office

3008

02:24:31,460 --> 02:24:28,919

Sparta's of the smartest family out

3009

02:24:34,609 --> 02:24:31,470

there I'm watching what are you guys

3010

02:24:37,819 --> 02:24:34,619

doing in Twitter what is going what is

3011

02:24:38,449 --> 02:24:37,829

this bat dog thing does that remind you

3012

02:24:40,790 --> 02:24:38,459

of teddy

3013

02:24:47,869 --> 02:24:40,800

somebody did anybody post a picture of

3014

02:24:52,300 --> 02:24:47,879

Teddy by the way anybody he's not like

3015

02:24:56,059 --> 02:24:52,310

that he just wants to play you guys

3016

02:25:00,580 --> 02:24:56,069

that's all he was to do he's not evil

3017

02:25:03,130 --> 02:25:00,590

he's a Portuguese man-of-war water dog

3018

02:25:05,950 --> 02:25:03,140

but it is so trippy when you stop and

3019

02:25:10,270 --> 02:25:05,960

think about what tonight was referring

3020

02:25:13,420 --> 02:25:10,280

to here we have gobekli tepe the only

3021

02:25:16,330 --> 02:25:13,430

reason why gobekli tepe was discovered

3022

02:25:20,320 --> 02:25:16,340

let me be very clear here there was a

3023

02:25:23,889 --> 02:25:20,330

farmer up on that hill that couldn't get

3024

02:25:27,550 --> 02:25:23,899

his plow over this rock and it was

3025

02:25:31,000 --> 02:25:27,560

bothering him so we decided to dig the

3026

02:25:34,719 --> 02:25:31,010

rock out that's it it was messing with

3027

02:25:38,020 --> 02:25:34,729

his field had there been a foot more of

3028

02:25:40,510 --> 02:25:38,030

dirt on top of Gobekli on top of that

3029

02:25:43,990 --> 02:25:40,520

pillar that it would have never been

3030

02:25:46,210 --> 02:25:44,000

discovered never would have happened he

3031

02:25:49,810 --> 02:25:46,220

was plowing his fields and year after

3032

02:25:52,960 --> 02:25:49,820

year his plow would hit that rock and he

3033

02:25:55,530 --> 02:25:52,970

stopped and he would plow around it so

3034

02:25:58,510 --> 02:25:55,540

one year he was just like fed up

3035

02:26:01,030 --> 02:25:58,520

anyone decided to dig the rock out that

3036

02:26:03,849 --> 02:26:01,040

that was Fenton gets his family up and

3037

02:26:05,889 --> 02:26:03,859

he starts to dig and he doesn't get to

3038

02:26:08,500 --> 02:26:05,899

the end of the boulder which he thought

3039

02:26:10,870 --> 02:26:08,510

it was and then they saw a little bit of

3040

02:26:13,179 --> 02:26:10,880

writing on the side and so when he did

3041

02:26:14,830 --> 02:26:13,189

that he called the local university and

3042

02:26:17,740 --> 02:26:14,840

said hey I think I found something in

3043

02:26:19,469 --> 02:26:17,750

this in this field if that hadn't

3044

02:26:23,020 --> 02:26:19,479

happened think about it

3045

02:26:25,630 --> 02:26:23,030

no gobekli tepe we're still sitting on

3046

02:26:26,770 --> 02:26:25,640

ancient Sumer Mesopotamia three thousand

3047

02:26:28,540 --> 02:26:26,780

years ago that was the beginning of

3048

02:26:32,290 --> 02:26:28,550

everything that was the cradle of

3049

02:26:36,610 --> 02:26:32,300

civilization it's really funny how what

3050

02:26:39,070 --> 02:26:36,620

are you guys doing you guys are tripping

3051  
02:26:40,780 --> 02:26:39,080  
in Twitter if you want to see what I'm

3052  
02:26:43,780 --> 02:26:40,790  
talking about go to Twitter right now

3053  
02:26:47,080 --> 02:26:43,790  
hashtag f2b follow me on twitter a

3054  
02:26:51,340 --> 02:26:47,090  
narrow mind is usually accompanied by a

3055  
02:26:52,389 --> 02:26:51,350  
wide mouth yep yep you guys are good all

3056  
02:26:54,340 --> 02:26:52,399  
right I'm going to take a break right

3057  
02:26:56,139 --> 02:26:54,350  
here three two three a two five five

3058  
02:27:01,060 --> 02:26:56,149  
zero four or five if you're on hold stay

3059  
02:27:02,650 --> 02:27:01,070  
right there 3 2 3 2 7 5 9 6 9 5 this is

3060  
02:27:04,510 --> 02:27:02,660  
fade to black ground hold stay right

3061  
02:27:06,730 --> 02:27:04,520  
there I'll get to your calls I'm just

3062  
02:27:08,340 --> 02:27:06,740  
too busy having fun and rambling with

3063  
02:27:10,440 --> 02:27:08,350

all of you

3064

02:27:12,210 --> 02:27:10,450

phaidor night open lines all night long

3065

02:27:35,921 --> 02:27:12,220

I'll be right back

3066

02:27:37,280 --> 02:27:35,931

[Music]

3067

02:27:42,010 --> 02:27:37,290

yeah

3068

02:27:48,110 --> 02:27:45,320

hey what up yo vivica box here and you

3069

02:27:53,360 --> 02:27:48,120

are listening to my boy Jimmy turns on

3070

02:27:56,510 --> 02:27:53,370

Jimmy Church radio calm this my popular

3071

02:28:04,070 --> 02:27:56,520

opinion reading a book will not make you

3072

02:28:07,340 --> 02:28:04,080

smarter so you went to dinner last night

3073

02:28:09,440 --> 02:28:07,350

you had your favorite hasta Liu or maybe

3074

02:28:12,860 --> 02:28:09,450

you had a heavy spicy meal in the left

3075

02:28:15,500 --> 02:28:12,870

he boozes getit a.com maybe you mowed

3076

02:28:19,490 --> 02:28:15,510

down a huge steak and your plumbing is

3077

02:28:20,840 --> 02:28:19,500

all plug get the t.com our super

3078

02:28:23,900 --> 02:28:20,850

strength tea will take care of your

3079

02:28:27,080 --> 02:28:23,910

occasional it's all organic and non-gmo

3080

02:28:29,570 --> 02:28:27,090

get rid of we have so many great

3081

02:28:32,030 --> 02:28:29,580

supplements but our super tea is number

3082

02:28:35,750 --> 02:28:32,040

one get the tea calm that's get a tea

3083

02:28:39,170 --> 02:28:35,760

calm so you love talk radio then you'll

3084

02:28:42,200 --> 02:28:39,180

love talk stream live calm talk stream

3085

02:28:44,389 --> 02:28:42,210

live is always on 24/7 with the best

3086

02:28:46,519 --> 02:28:44,399

dreamin talk shows find your favorite

3087

02:28:49,280 --> 02:28:46,529

talkers and discover some new ones it's

3088

02:28:51,349 --> 02:28:49,290

free readily available online or on

3089

02:28:53,479 --> 02:28:51,359

mobile with any smartphone or tablet

3090

02:28:56,030 --> 02:28:53,489

finding your favorite talk shows all in

3091

02:28:58,940 --> 02:28:56,040

one place has gotten a whole lot easier

3092

02:29:00,800 --> 02:28:58,950

just go to talk stream live calm be sure

3093

02:29:05,360 --> 02:29:00,810

to download the free apps from Google

3094

02:29:08,120 --> 02:29:05,370

Play or the iTunes App Store when you

3095

02:29:10,639 --> 02:29:08,130

take the beans from Central America with

3096

02:29:12,769 --> 02:29:10,649

dashes of indonesian and african mixed

3097

02:29:16,280 --> 02:29:12,779

in and then roast it to the dark side of

3098

02:29:19,729 --> 02:29:16,290

vega black you create the ultimate brew

3099

02:29:23,479 --> 02:29:19,739

of Fringe introducing the fade to black

3100

02:29:26,059 --> 02:29:23,489

blend from river moon coffee yes River

3101  
02:29:29,450 --> 02:29:26,069  
moons darkest customized roast was

3102  
02:29:32,090 --> 02:29:29,460  
created for the love of fade to black

3103  
02:29:34,790 --> 02:29:32,100  
the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3104  
02:29:38,330 --> 02:29:34,800  
smoking the beans is in every sip of

3105  
02:29:41,960 --> 02:29:38,340  
this full-bodied dark Java I need my

3106  
02:29:44,030 --> 02:29:41,970  
coffee doc D with distinct bittersweet

3107  
02:29:46,760 --> 02:29:44,040  
chocolate highlights just like the

3108  
02:29:49,729 --> 02:29:46,770  
bunker leaning further into the darkness

3109  
02:29:52,400 --> 02:29:49,739  
of the roast is fade to black blend from

3110  
02:29:54,679 --> 02:29:52,410  
river moon coffee just click on the

3111  
02:29:58,130 --> 02:29:54,689  
banner at Jimmy Church radio.com and use

3112  
02:29:59,620 --> 02:29:58,140  
the promo code F to B blend for 15% off

3113  
02:30:08,120 --> 02:29:59,630

of your order today

3114

02:30:10,580 --> 02:30:08,130

Gobekli Tepe what up fate or not studio

3115

02:30:13,309 --> 02:30:10,590

dumb love's fade the black and f2b

3116

02:30:15,469 --> 02:30:13,319

audience of so much that they have put

3117

02:30:18,740 --> 02:30:15,479

together the ultimate stereo Bluetooth

3118

02:30:20,330 --> 02:30:18,750

system they've done it just for you man

3119

02:30:23,660 --> 02:30:20,340

check this out

3120

02:30:26,990 --> 02:30:23,670

the studio dome SBB two stereo system is

3121

02:30:30,740 --> 02:30:27,000

here it's featuring two studio bloom box

3122

02:30:33,200 --> 02:30:30,750

- SBB - wireless bluetooth speakers pack

3123

02:30:35,269 --> 02:30:33,210

in its own custom hardshell case this

3124

02:30:37,700 --> 02:30:35,279

studio dome system features the very

3125

02:30:39,469 --> 02:30:37,710

latest in stereo Bluetooth technology

3126

02:30:42,920 --> 02:30:39,479

the two full range

3127

02:30:44,900 --> 02:30:42,930

boom boxes are in true Wireless stereos

3128

02:30:47,030 --> 02:30:44,910

you've got to hear this kids amazing

3129

02:30:48,769 --> 02:30:47,040

it's just a hundred and twenty nine

3130

02:30:52,910 --> 02:30:48,779

bucks and use the promo code

3131

02:30:55,639 --> 02:30:52,920

Jinxy party WS and you'll also get free

3132

02:30:58,130 --> 02:30:55,649

shipping it's simple just go to Jimmy

3133

02:31:10,100 --> 02:30:58,140

Church radio.com click on the studio

3134

02:31:15,090 --> 02:31:13,740

it's not a lifetime we chose we were

3135

02:31:25,920 --> 02:31:15,100

born this way

3136

02:31:44,550 --> 02:31:25,930

KCRA radio.com this is TJ's TR Jimmy

3137

02:31:51,510 --> 02:31:44,560

Church radio jockey ah welcome back fade

3138

02:31:54,350 --> 02:31:51,520

to black 3 2 3 2 7 5 9 6 9 5 3 2 3 8 2 5

3139

02:31:56,670 --> 02:31:54,360

5 0 4 5

3140

02:31:58,560 --> 02:31:56,680

I've been told to put this one to the

3141

02:32:02,719 --> 02:31:58,570

front of the line okay hi you're live on

3142

02:32:15,780 --> 02:32:09,719

well whoever that was 3 2 3 2 7 5 0 4 or

3143

02:32:17,310 --> 02:32:15,790

5 3 2 3 2 7 5 9 6 & 9 5 this what I

3144

02:32:18,780 --> 02:32:17,320

don't know what's going on right now

3145

02:32:22,350 --> 02:32:18,790

with Twitter you guys are out of control

3146

02:32:25,410 --> 02:32:22,360

who started this who started this

3147

02:32:29,179 --> 02:32:25,420

they're posting everybody is posting

3148

02:32:32,639 --> 02:32:29,189

these church signs up you know with the

3149

02:32:34,679 --> 02:32:32,649

okay alright I get I get the text okay

3150

02:32:36,510 --> 02:32:34,689

I'll do it now okay

3151

02:32:40,650 --> 02:32:36,520

hi your life I'm fade to black who's

3152

02:32:43,170 --> 02:32:40,660

calling hey this is Kendra how you doing

3153

02:32:45,660 --> 02:32:43,180

Jimmy hey Kendra how you doing go go

3154

02:32:47,520 --> 02:32:45,670

back to Tipler absolutely did you know

3155

02:32:47,910 --> 02:32:47,530

back with a Scientologist I just found

3156

02:32:50,310 --> 02:32:47,920

that out

3157

02:32:55,920 --> 02:32:50,320

oh yeah and we got a couple things to

3158

02:32:59,610 --> 02:32:55,930

address one the last caller you had I'll

3159

02:33:05,600 --> 02:32:59,620

just sing this it's the end of the world

3160

02:33:14,030 --> 02:33:09,350

so um wow what a fate or night I mean we

3161

02:33:16,580 --> 02:33:14,040

go from cannabis to climate change to et

3162

02:33:18,980 --> 02:33:16,590

manifesto to all humans and then to the

3163

02:33:22,520 --> 02:33:18,990

what was it fuzzy furry what was that

3164

02:33:24,380 --> 02:33:22,530

Roadshow oh yeah the furry freak

3165

02:33:28,250 --> 02:33:24,390

brothers I can't even believe that came

3166

02:33:30,290 --> 02:33:28,260

up but it did yeah yeah kind of crazy so

3167

02:33:33,890 --> 02:33:30,300

I just wanted to throw out a couple

3168

02:33:36,620 --> 02:33:33,900

things on cannabis and climate change so

3169

02:33:39,440 --> 02:33:36,630

let's see what sort of cannabis I think

3170

02:33:42,620 --> 02:33:39,450

you may remember I think my first call I

3171

02:33:45,620 --> 02:33:42,630

shared that I had been diagnosed with

3172

02:33:48,380 --> 02:33:45,630

stage 4 terminal cancer three years ago

3173

02:33:52,100 --> 02:33:48,390

with a 1% chance of living past a year

3174

02:33:54,740 --> 02:33:52,110

and a large part of my healing has been

3175

02:33:59,900 --> 02:33:54,750

cannabis for sure and so I've done my

3176

02:34:01,730 --> 02:33:59,910

research and basically as that what I

3177

02:34:05,540 --> 02:34:01,740

wanted to share is that it's important

3178

02:34:08,210 --> 02:34:05,550

to understand that the THC which is here

3179

02:34:12,261 --> 02:34:08,220

you know more psychedelic sort of as

3180

02:34:14,930 --> 02:34:12,271

part of plant medicine that has very

3181

02:34:17,450 --> 02:34:14,940

very very strong medicinal properties

3182

02:34:19,460 --> 02:34:17,460

that goes to really deep disease such as

3183

02:34:23,600 --> 02:34:19,470

cancer so I've been using the indica

3184

02:34:25,280 --> 02:34:23,610

strain royal for a couple years and it

3185

02:34:28,011 --> 02:34:25,290

has helped to save my life for sure

3186

02:34:31,490 --> 02:34:28,021

I can tell you that it did care my lung

3187

02:34:36,650 --> 02:34:31,500

cancer period so let me share that so

3188

02:34:39,530 --> 02:34:36,660

THC is really important and all and then

3189

02:34:41,690 --> 02:34:39,540

on climate change you know well kind of

3190

02:34:45,590 --> 02:34:41,700

regardless of what your stance is on on

3191

02:34:48,170 --> 02:34:45,600

the issue bottom line is that oil and

3192

02:34:50,870 --> 02:34:48,180

coal and fracking and nuclear and all of

3193

02:34:53,660 --> 02:34:50,880

that it's all toxic and all very

3194

02:34:56,180 --> 02:34:53,670

dangerous you know nonetheless right so

3195

02:34:59,150 --> 02:34:56,190

you know it's important to also

3196

02:35:01,160 --> 02:34:59,160

understand in to address what John

3197

02:35:04,011 --> 02:35:01,170

Ruffolo we're sharing which was really

3198

02:35:07,100 --> 02:35:04,021

challenging for me but that you know the

3199

02:35:10,100 --> 02:35:07,110

elites the Cabal the one-percenters and

3200

02:35:12,350 --> 02:35:10,110

the you know powers that were as I

3201

02:35:14,000 --> 02:35:12,360

prefer to call them they're going to

3202

02:35:16,370 --> 02:35:14,010

take advantage of any situation whether

3203

02:35:19,219 --> 02:35:16,380

it's going clean or going you know

3204

02:35:21,110 --> 02:35:19,229

oil and keep digging and whatever they

3205

02:35:24,860 --> 02:35:21,120

just take advantage of situations to try

3206

02:35:26,990 --> 02:35:24,870

and keep their control so I've been an

3207

02:35:29,719 --> 02:35:27,000

activist for a number of years on peace

3208

02:35:32,090 --> 02:35:29,729

social justice environment you name it a

3209

02:35:33,469 --> 02:35:32,100

progressive I've worked on it and the

3210

02:35:35,950 --> 02:35:33,479

bottom line is we just need to be

3211

02:35:38,860 --> 02:35:35,960

localized you know get off the grid

3212

02:35:42,080 --> 02:35:38,870

create our own grid our own local green

3213

02:35:45,260 --> 02:35:42,090

cooperative economy using permaculture

3214

02:35:47,929 --> 02:35:45,270

design and look at nature as our teacher

3215

02:35:50,000 --> 02:35:47,939

as we should that there is strength in

3216

02:35:53,210 --> 02:35:50,010

diversity so it's not one silver bullet

3217

02:35:55,670 --> 02:35:53,220

like oil has been you know since the

3218

02:35:58,429 --> 02:35:55,680

turn of the century that's getting over

3219

02:35:59,960 --> 02:35:58,439

we need to get over it and there are

3220

02:36:02,480 --> 02:35:59,970

places in the world that are completely

3221

02:36:03,740 --> 02:36:02,490

off the grid and so solar and wind is

3222

02:36:06,830 --> 02:36:03,750

not enough we got to do all of the above

3223

02:36:10,940 --> 02:36:06,840

but that's non-toxic so I just you know

3224

02:36:14,030 --> 02:36:10,950

wanted to share that yeah I see any

3225

02:36:18,260 --> 02:36:14,040

thoughts Jimmy well I don't

3226

02:36:23,090 --> 02:36:18,270

I have only messed with I mean I haven't

3227

02:36:25,550 --> 02:36:23,100

smoked I haven't smoked pot I mean like

3228

02:36:27,590 --> 02:36:25,560

for real real when I used to I smoked it

3229

02:36:32,830 --> 02:36:27,600

every day for how am i God probably

3230

02:36:39,560 --> 02:36:36,800

2003 ish and here we are 2017 going on

3231

02:36:43,460 --> 02:36:39,570

2018 so it's been it's been 15 years

3232

02:36:47,350 --> 02:36:43,470

since since I've done it now I have

3233

02:36:51,560 --> 02:36:47,360

smoked it you know off and on since then

3234

02:36:54,710 --> 02:36:51,570

every once in a while but but other than

3235

02:36:57,469 --> 02:36:54,720

that I just stopped smoking it but my

3236

02:36:59,690 --> 02:36:57,479

lungs are good so I'm wondering if all

3237

02:37:01,429 --> 02:36:59,700

those years of smoke but it took down

3238

02:37:05,660 --> 02:37:01,439

Bob Marley too as well as I don't know

3239

02:37:08,360 --> 02:37:05,670

but but i but i'm healthy today i don't

3240

02:37:13,820 --> 02:37:08,370

know if it is if that is part of it one

3241

02:37:16,550 --> 02:37:13,830

thing that I do know is I have visited a

3242

02:37:20,120 --> 02:37:16,560

real doctor for different reasons over

3243

02:37:22,040 --> 02:37:20,130

the years and it for me to go to a

3244

02:37:25,000 --> 02:37:22,050

doctor there is something wrong with me

3245

02:37:28,961 --> 02:37:25,010

that I have you know that I've had to go

3246

02:37:34,541 --> 02:37:28,971

but I'm wondering now that

3247

02:37:36,850 --> 02:37:34,551

of CBDs or cannabis oil or a hemp oil it

3248

02:37:38,230 --> 02:37:36,860

could have relieved a lot of the things

3249

02:37:41,230 --> 02:37:38,240

that were bothering me over the years

3250

02:37:44,741 --> 02:37:41,240

one of the things that I did have a

3251  
02:37:47,071 --> 02:37:44,751  
problem with was I don't want to get too

3252  
02:37:51,100 --> 02:37:47,081  
personal here but I had issues with

3253  
02:37:55,361 --> 02:37:51,110  
nerve endings that were tripping out at

3254  
02:37:57,461 --> 02:37:55,371  
my hands would itch or hurt and and it

3255  
02:38:01,270 --> 02:37:57,471  
was just like this weird thing and then

3256  
02:38:03,430 --> 02:38:01,280  
it was also around certain parts of my

3257  
02:38:07,001 --> 02:38:03,440  
skull the same inflammation with the

3258  
02:38:09,991 --> 02:38:07,011  
nerve endings so wooded CBDs have fixed

3259  
02:38:15,461 --> 02:38:10,001  
that I went to a really really good

3260  
02:38:17,951 --> 02:38:15,471  
Russian doctor who prescribed something

3261  
02:38:18,941 --> 02:38:17,961  
that was totally off the wall and I was

3262  
02:38:24,100 --> 02:38:18,951  
just like are you sure

3263  
02:38:31,600 --> 02:38:24,110

and and it it fixed the problem but I

3264

02:38:35,020 --> 02:38:31,610

had to really really endure a lot of

3265

02:38:37,901 --> 02:38:35,030

crazy stuff before I would ever before I

3266

02:38:40,241 --> 02:38:37,911

result resorted to going to see a doctor

3267

02:38:43,211 --> 02:38:40,251

I wanted to see if it would fix itself

3268

02:38:46,691 --> 02:38:43,221

right and that's really the really the

3269

02:38:50,560 --> 02:38:46,701

truth for me I'm wondering now that if

3270

02:38:53,621 --> 02:38:50,570

big pharma isn't tripping out with with

3271

02:38:57,461 --> 02:38:53,631

cannabis and CBDs and some of these

3272

02:38:59,680 --> 02:38:57,471

other natural remedies out there that

3273

02:39:02,470 --> 02:38:59,690

would totally shut down big farm in the

3274

02:39:05,470 --> 02:39:02,480

in the long run I think our generation

3275

02:39:07,871 --> 02:39:05,480

is waking up to those ideas and and I

3276

02:39:10,991 --> 02:39:07,881

really I really morally believe that I

3277

02:39:13,241 --> 02:39:11,001

really do so that there's a doubt that

3278

02:39:17,921 --> 02:39:13,251

you said that stuff would have healed

3279

02:39:21,970 --> 02:39:17,931

and help assist you know in all medical

3280

02:39:25,961 --> 02:39:21,980

issues and here's why cannabis has 67

3281

02:39:29,411 --> 02:39:25,971

cannaboids too long to explain what

3282

02:39:31,451 --> 02:39:29,421

those are but at a cellular level we

3283

02:39:33,970 --> 02:39:31,461

have cell receptors that are specific

3284

02:39:36,761 --> 02:39:33,980

only to those cannaboids in other words

3285

02:39:39,929 --> 02:39:36,771

we have evolved the human species has

3286

02:39:44,729 --> 02:39:39,939

evolved using cannabis as

3287

02:39:48,029 --> 02:39:44,739

Edinson for you know eons okay so I mean

3288

02:39:49,830 --> 02:39:48,039

that's at a molecular level there is so

3289

02:39:52,500 --> 02:39:49,840

much scientist vetted scientific data

3290

02:39:55,739 --> 02:39:52,510

out there that shows I mean there's a

3291

02:39:57,300 --> 02:39:55,749

lab thing online that you can see and

3292

02:39:59,639 --> 02:39:57,310

these are usually from scientists that

3293

02:40:01,800 --> 02:39:59,649

are not with universities academia or

3294

02:40:03,989 --> 02:40:01,810

government agencies trying to get

3295

02:40:06,389 --> 02:40:03,999

funding as an independent scientist is

3296

02:40:08,010 --> 02:40:06,399

really really hard as we see with Steven

3297

02:40:10,199 --> 02:40:08,020

Greer and the whole you know free energy

3298

02:40:12,540 --> 02:40:10,209

thing right but nonetheless there's so

3299

02:40:14,639 --> 02:40:12,550

much data and I'm a walking testimonial

3300

02:40:16,410 --> 02:40:14,649

Jimmy you know I should have been on by

3301

02:40:19,739 --> 02:40:16,420

all rights dead a couple years ago and

3302

02:40:22,080 --> 02:40:19,749

I've never done chemo and I was vaping

3303

02:40:24,269 --> 02:40:22,090

cannabis and it cured my lung cancer now

3304

02:40:26,910 --> 02:40:24,279

I also had two major surgeries and one

3305

02:40:29,460 --> 02:40:26,920

radiation treatment that I wish I'd

3306

02:40:31,559 --> 02:40:29,470

never done if I'd gotten on the oil you

3307

02:40:34,199 --> 02:40:31,569

know much sooner I could have you know

3308

02:40:35,760 --> 02:40:34,209

probably forgot all that stuff I mean I

3309

02:40:37,460 --> 02:40:35,770

would I've been days away from death's

3310

02:40:40,500 --> 02:40:37,470

door I don't know how many times and

3311

02:40:42,840 --> 02:40:40,510

cannabis and essential oils and I used

3312

02:40:45,630 --> 02:40:42,850

doTERRA which is fabulous

3313

02:40:49,769 --> 02:40:45,640

and essential oils go through the cell

3314

02:40:52,590 --> 02:40:49,779

walls so do a lot of pharmaceuticals

3315

02:40:54,660 --> 02:40:52,600

along comes all the toxins with it

3316

02:40:58,889 --> 02:40:54,670

whereas your central oils which do the

3317

02:41:01,979 --> 02:40:58,899

same thing they're zero toxic effects

3318

02:41:03,809 --> 02:41:01,989

and cannabis is an essential oil so it

3319

02:41:06,449 --> 02:41:03,819

goes through your cell walls and these

3320

02:41:09,090 --> 02:41:06,459

cannaboids there's charts that will show

3321

02:41:11,279 --> 02:41:09,100

you certain ones that will help with

3322

02:41:13,649 --> 02:41:11,289

cancer with diabetes with like you're

3323

02:41:16,229 --> 02:41:13,659

hardcore diseases half of which are

3324

02:41:17,849 --> 02:41:16,239

caused by inflammation because of you

3325

02:41:18,960 --> 02:41:17,859

know living in a toxic soup and

3326

02:41:20,939 --> 02:41:18,970

everything we're combating we're

3327

02:41:23,250 --> 02:41:20,949

constantly inflamed trying to fight off

3328

02:41:25,529 --> 02:41:23,260

all the toxins out there for you know

3329

02:41:27,239 --> 02:41:25,539

one thing and you know I could go on

3330

02:41:29,819 --> 02:41:27,249

I've done my research let's put it that

3331

02:41:33,750 --> 02:41:29,829

way to help save my own life and to go

3332

02:41:35,279 --> 02:41:33,760

alternative and holistic unnatural as

3333

02:41:37,260 --> 02:41:35,289

much as I could you know then both

3334

02:41:39,899 --> 02:41:37,270

Western you know cut me up and give me

3335

02:41:41,689 --> 02:41:39,909

drugs and the holistic and I'm much

3336

02:41:44,609 --> 02:41:41,699

prefer the holistic and with medical

3337

02:41:47,309 --> 02:41:44,619

possibly going bye-bye you know I'm

3338

02:41:49,949 --> 02:41:47,319

going to have to really figure out you

3339

02:41:52,080 --> 02:41:49,959

know going may be fully alternative here

3340

02:41:53,730 --> 02:41:52,090

you know so but that's you know

3341

02:41:55,470 --> 02:41:53,740

cash-and-carry you're not

3342

02:41:57,540 --> 02:41:55,480

get a prescription for that just yeah I

3343

02:42:00,750 --> 02:41:57,550

mean you know there's a lot we have to

3344

02:42:03,330 --> 02:42:00,760

do in every County unfortunately even

3345

02:42:05,671 --> 02:42:03,340

every city has different stances here in

3346

02:42:08,310 --> 02:42:05,681

Ventura which is really progressive we

3347

02:42:09,720 --> 02:42:08,320

have a very not progressive City Council

3348

02:42:12,720 --> 02:42:09,730

for the first time in a long time and

3349

02:42:15,720 --> 02:42:12,730

like you know for you know former GA s

3350

02:42:18,330 --> 02:42:15,730

and police chiefs and whatnots so

3351  
02:42:20,881 --> 02:42:18,340  
they're really down on cannabis here

3352  
02:42:24,030 --> 02:42:20,891  
locally but we're fighting back on it so

3353  
02:42:26,280 --> 02:42:24,040  
in relation to that in relation to where

3354  
02:42:28,980 --> 02:42:26,290  
we get our energy here in Ventura we're

3355  
02:42:31,051 --> 02:42:28,990  
creating like a countywide cooperative

3356  
02:42:33,150 --> 02:42:31,061  
to buy green energy at a three tiered

3357  
02:42:35,640 --> 02:42:33,160  
level pay a little bit more in like

3358  
02:42:38,070 --> 02:42:35,650  
twenty ten percent more you get 20

3359  
02:42:40,110 --> 02:42:38,080  
percent green energy pay you know 50

3360  
02:42:42,540 --> 02:42:40,120  
percent you get that amount if you you

3361  
02:42:45,450 --> 02:42:42,550  
know and it goes up to 100 percent so

3362  
02:42:48,270 --> 02:42:45,460  
looking at cooperative economies real

3363  
02:42:51,360 --> 02:42:48,280

oka lysing you know look and it's

3364

02:42:52,801 --> 02:42:51,370

sourcing locally because and

3365

02:42:55,320 --> 02:42:52,811

unfortunately they're just letting the

3366

02:42:57,030 --> 02:42:55,330

system with oil from OPEC and now we're

3367

02:42:59,490 --> 02:42:57,040

doing the natural gas so it's a big

3368

02:43:01,530 --> 02:42:59,500

answer to climate change and it is so

3369

02:43:04,290 --> 02:43:01,540

bad for the environment not to mention

3370

02:43:05,700 --> 02:43:04,300

the water and the 575 chemicals they

3371

02:43:08,190 --> 02:43:05,710

pumped down in there causing earthquakes

3372

02:43:10,500 --> 02:43:08,200

in Oklahoma which has never really had

3373

02:43:13,650 --> 02:43:10,510

them I could go on and on shitty but huh

3374

02:43:15,091 --> 02:43:13,660

get off here my soapbox I'm sorry Matt

3375

02:43:17,730 --> 02:43:15,101

it's alright anyway

3376

02:43:20,820 --> 02:43:17,740

oh uh you know just smoking the beans

3377

02:43:22,470 --> 02:43:20,830

and what are you doing Jimmy you got it

3378

02:43:27,091 --> 02:43:22,480

slappin debates I'll talk to you Kendra

3379

02:43:28,051 --> 02:43:27,101

thank you so much come on yeah all right

3380

02:43:32,790 --> 02:43:28,061

back at you

3381

02:43:35,881 --> 02:43:32,800

all right and I you know I've got where

3382

02:43:38,190 --> 02:43:35,891

to go where did it go okay anyway let me

3383

02:43:40,680 --> 02:43:38,200

jump to the other line here 3 2 3 a 2 5

3384

02:43:44,961 --> 02:43:40,690

5 0 4 or 5 hi you're live on paid to

3385

02:43:47,280 --> 02:43:44,971

black who's calling you're live on yes

3386

02:43:49,320 --> 02:43:47,290

am I aren't ya all right how you doing

3387

02:43:52,650 --> 02:43:49,330

Jimmy I'm doing good I'm good evening I

3388

02:43:56,610 --> 02:43:52,660

at a good show tonight and I don't know

3389

02:43:58,350 --> 02:43:56,620

what that yesterday but most of it I've

3390

02:44:01,921 --> 02:43:58,360

enjoyed a lot but about the green thing

3391

02:44:03,690 --> 02:44:01,931

I took I'm local caller here

3392

02:44:07,229 --> 02:44:03,700

I'm not going to mentioning in the city

3393

02:44:10,859 --> 02:44:07,239

but on next door right next door okay

3394

02:44:13,729 --> 02:44:10,869

um took environmental science at Valley

3395

02:44:18,119 --> 02:44:13,739

College and it's all bunch of them

3396

02:44:21,929 --> 02:44:18,129

basically brainwashing you domesticating

3397

02:44:24,659 --> 02:44:21,939

you and basically putting that uh

3398

02:44:26,670 --> 02:44:24,669

mentality in your head that you're the

3399

02:44:30,569 --> 02:44:26,680

problem in this world you know your

3400

02:44:32,639 --> 02:44:30,579

living standards on a BS like if you

3401

02:44:35,729 --> 02:44:32,649

look at them I'm not going to mention

3402

02:44:40,739 --> 02:44:35,739

names I'm a little nervous but um you

3403

02:44:43,380 --> 02:44:40,749

know the the usual Hollywood people not

3404

02:44:47,399 --> 02:44:43,390

to talk about um green energy but they

3405

02:44:49,679 --> 02:44:47,409

travel in in jets and write you know

3406

02:44:52,769 --> 02:44:49,689

candies and stuff so no does a bunch of

3407

02:44:56,899 --> 02:44:52,779

[h\_\_h] you're right so and in in and

3408

02:44:59,909 --> 02:44:56,909

also um a lot of these people are

3409

02:45:01,769 --> 02:44:59,919

brainwashed they're like I don't know

3410

02:45:05,010 --> 02:45:01,779

how to explain it's just it's just it's

3411

02:45:06,719 --> 02:45:05,020

like a cult and when you arm take in

3412

02:45:09,359 --> 02:45:06,729

vinyl science and then you look at it

3413

02:45:12,090 --> 02:45:09,369

from the outside and you just like whoa

3414

02:45:15,149 --> 02:45:12,100

this is like a Ponzi scheme a big-time

3415

02:45:17,849 --> 02:45:15,159

Ponzi scheme big time yeah and and

3416

02:45:22,619 --> 02:45:17,859

there's something called clean coal okay

3417

02:45:25,619 --> 02:45:22,629

and um and and in sunlight okay so yeah

3418

02:45:27,869 --> 02:45:25,629

you talk about a solar energy right but

3419

02:45:31,489 --> 02:45:27,879

what about the geoengineering that's

3420

02:45:34,499 --> 02:45:31,499

going on that's it cause the earth to

3421

02:45:36,269 --> 02:45:34,509

darken and you get less energy you

3422

02:45:39,179 --> 02:45:36,279

spending more money it's just a bunch of

3423

02:45:41,819 --> 02:45:39,189

BS yes it says it'll talk about that

3424

02:45:44,819 --> 02:45:41,829

that's right it's a big circle and your

3425

02:45:46,529 --> 02:45:44,829

ear you're right and it starts this is a

3426

02:45:50,369 --> 02:45:46,539

thing and and thank you for the phone

3427

02:45:50,880 --> 02:45:50,379

call by the way the yes at all yes yeah

3428

02:45:54,119 --> 02:45:50,890

thank you

3429

02:45:57,269 --> 02:45:54,129

it all starts in school doesn't it it

3430

02:46:01,039 --> 02:45:57,279

all starts right there and you know

3431

02:46:04,409 --> 02:46:01,049

kindergarten all the way up through a

3432

02:46:06,989 --> 02:46:04,419

college you know you just taught one

3433

02:46:08,639 --> 02:46:06,999

thing and one thing only and that is you

3434

02:46:10,920 --> 02:46:08,649

know you're just going to go out you're

3435

02:46:13,859 --> 02:46:10,930

gonna you're going to get a job you're

3436

02:46:16,679 --> 02:46:13,869

going to your goal is to have a

3437

02:46:18,359 --> 02:46:16,689

three-car Garage and three cars in it

3438

02:46:19,820 --> 02:46:18,369

and a boat and a pool in the back you're

3439

02:46:21,261 --> 02:46:19,830

not going to start out there you can so

3440

02:46:24,170 --> 02:46:21,271

the bottom but that's what you want to

3441

02:46:26,900 --> 02:46:24,180

do when happiness dictates how many TVs

3442

02:46:28,430 --> 02:46:26,910

you have how big your pool is how many

3443

02:46:30,110 --> 02:46:28,440

cars you have in the driveway

3444

02:46:31,880 --> 02:46:30,120

you can't drive anything that's more

3445

02:46:35,320 --> 02:46:31,890

than two years old because you're uncool

3446

02:46:37,790 --> 02:46:35,330

and you just move through this and

3447

02:46:41,000 --> 02:46:37,800

everything else just taught it to save

3448

02:46:42,140 --> 02:46:41,010

God he's exactly right okay that's that

3449

02:46:44,350 --> 02:46:42,150

let's keep going with the bones how

3450

02:46:47,900 --> 02:46:44,360

you're live on fade to black

3451  
02:46:50,690 --> 02:46:47,910  
you're live right amazing this hello yes

3452  
02:46:54,170 --> 02:46:50,700  
you're live good evening this is Wanda

3453  
02:46:56,420 --> 02:46:54,180  
Kerr - we talked about five or six

3454  
02:46:58,850 --> 02:46:56,430  
months ago before the election I'm the

3455  
02:47:01,490 --> 02:46:58,860  
person that has a question about being a

3456  
02:47:05,840 --> 02:47:01,500  
doctoral student oh yeah are graduating

3457  
02:47:07,610 --> 02:47:05,850  
right yes well I did good for you I just

3458  
02:47:08,750 --> 02:47:07,620  
wanted to let you know and I'm not going

3459  
02:47:10,370 --> 02:47:08,760  
to keep you on because I know there are

3460  
02:47:11,810 --> 02:47:10,380  
other people wanting to swap well what

3461  
02:47:14,810 --> 02:47:11,820  
are you gonna do with this are you gonna

3462  
02:47:19,040 --> 02:47:14,820  
go out and change the world that's my

3463  
02:47:22,120 --> 02:47:19,050

goal you should you know I do you want

3464

02:47:26,180 --> 02:47:22,130

to do you want to do you want to teach

3465

02:47:28,340 --> 02:47:26,190

well I are I already teach I like all

3466

02:47:33,410 --> 02:47:28,350

this to disrupt the education system

3467

02:47:36,140 --> 02:47:33,420

can you go with so what you should do I

3468

02:47:38,420 --> 02:47:36,150

mean you need to have a nice little

3469

02:47:40,450 --> 02:47:38,430

piece of curriculum based on fade to

3470

02:47:43,250 --> 02:47:40,460

black

3471

02:47:46,430 --> 02:47:43,260

well actually I do talk to my students

3472

02:47:50,170 --> 02:47:46,440

about that dream and yes I do

3473

02:47:53,360 --> 02:47:50,180

have you brought up a black in class uh

3474

02:47:56,660 --> 02:47:53,370

yes how do you have not want to have you

3475

02:47:59,660 --> 02:47:56,670

really yes I have all right

3476

02:48:02,260 --> 02:47:59,670

and yeah I have have have you been

3477

02:48:03,880 --> 02:48:02,270

yanked out to the dean's office yet

3478

02:48:07,011 --> 02:48:03,890

[Laughter]

3479

02:48:11,870 --> 02:48:07,021

explain yourself young lady it hasn't

3480

02:48:14,660 --> 02:48:11,880

happened but I just want to let you know

3481

02:48:20,120 --> 02:48:14,670

that the like you had on whose name I

3482

02:48:22,940 --> 02:48:20,130

forgotten was the tarot reader yes she

3483

02:48:24,920 --> 02:48:22,950

she said it would be hard I remember I

3484

02:48:27,350 --> 02:48:24,930

read right yeah I remember I remember

3485

02:48:29,930 --> 02:48:27,360

that that was a pretty special night

3486

02:48:31,700 --> 02:48:29,940

that night I do remember that

3487

02:48:34,070 --> 02:48:31,710

but the point is that you made it

3488

02:48:36,320 --> 02:48:34,080

through oh I wanted to you know did you

3489

02:48:38,780 --> 02:48:36,330

listen to the show

3490

02:48:42,970 --> 02:48:38,790

I was probably had to blurt out a couple

3491

02:48:46,520 --> 02:48:42,980

of weeks ago one of my fader facts was

3492

02:48:49,880 --> 02:48:46,530

60% I think that was the number sixty

3493

02:48:54,770 --> 02:48:49,890

percent of all PhDs in the United States

3494

02:48:57,920 --> 02:48:54,780

were fake did you hear that so I dunno I

3495

02:49:00,590 --> 02:48:57,930

was probably studying that like you

3496

02:49:03,200 --> 02:49:00,600

should have been so I go and I vet this

3497

02:49:05,740 --> 02:49:03,210

and I go to a few different sources

3498

02:49:09,110 --> 02:49:05,750

around the country and as it turns out

3499

02:49:11,900 --> 02:49:09,120

that that's right the number is around

3500

02:49:13,310 --> 02:49:11,910

60% of anybody that puts a PhD behind

3501

02:49:17,210 --> 02:49:13,320

their name

3502

02:49:18,980 --> 02:49:17,220

it's either fake or bought right and I

3503

02:49:21,440 --> 02:49:18,990

just want you know I just thought about

3504

02:49:24,470 --> 02:49:21,450

that for a second there are a lot of ph

3505

02:49:26,780 --> 02:49:24,480

d--'s running around right and you go up

3506

02:49:30,140 --> 02:49:26,790

a couple of times where i have

3507

02:49:33,460 --> 02:49:30,150

questioned somebody's PhD not yours

3508

02:49:35,780 --> 02:49:33,470

obviously you've gone through what i'm

3509

02:49:37,220 --> 02:49:35,790

hoping you're laughing at what i'm

3510

02:49:40,370 --> 02:49:37,230

saying is my point

3511

02:49:43,040 --> 02:49:40,380

so i have gone and I've tried to vet to

3512

02:49:45,080 --> 02:49:43,050

get a PhD and you've got to do some

3513

02:49:47,060 --> 02:49:45,090

public things and you've got to do uh

3514

02:49:51,170 --> 02:49:47,070

you know a couple of papers and things

3515

02:49:53,570 --> 02:49:51,180

have to - this is all in a public forum

3516

02:49:56,420 --> 02:49:53,580

right and there's nothing there's

3517

02:49:57,920 --> 02:49:56,430

nothing out there for these people what

3518

02:50:00,530 --> 02:49:57,930

and they must have changed their name

3519

02:50:04,970 --> 02:50:00,540

right that's their first excuse or

3520

02:50:07,940 --> 02:50:04,980

second why isn't it public and then it

3521

02:50:11,480 --> 02:50:07,950

went so I go back and think about this

3522

02:50:14,630 --> 02:50:11,490

the 60% number on PhDs that just maybe

3523

02:50:19,210 --> 02:50:14,640

it's true you know and it just it just

3524

02:50:22,400 --> 02:50:19,220

just rubs me the wrong way that a lot of

3525

02:50:24,680 --> 02:50:22,410

talking heads that you see on TV or or

3526

02:50:27,350 --> 02:50:24,690

you know these professionals that are

3527

02:50:30,140 --> 02:50:27,360

quoted in TV shows and you see the PhD

3528

02:50:33,320 --> 02:50:30,150

behind the name who's vetting this

3529

02:50:36,500 --> 02:50:33,330

information right for you for you to get

3530

02:50:39,650 --> 02:50:36,510

your doctor your PhD and you go and

3531

02:50:43,340 --> 02:50:39,660

apply somewhere and you throw out your

3532

02:50:46,109 --> 02:50:43,350

CV it's readily available

3533

02:50:48,179 --> 02:50:46,119

yes sir there it is right it's public

3534

02:50:50,790 --> 02:50:48,189

it's it's there it's a public

3535

02:50:53,340 --> 02:50:50,800

information right right I mean why would

3536

02:50:55,380 --> 02:50:53,350

somebody do that these days I mean 10 20

3537

02:50:59,219 --> 02:50:55,390

30 years ago before the Internet and you

3538

02:51:01,620 --> 02:50:59,229

got your PhD from some college in

3539

02:51:04,290 --> 02:51:01,630

Barbados right I don't know I don't know

3540

02:51:06,569 --> 02:51:04,300

there's fine colleges and Barbados I

3541

02:51:09,689 --> 02:51:06,579

didn't mean it like that but you know

3542

02:51:12,479 --> 02:51:09,699

where I'm going with this and it was too

3543

02:51:15,139 --> 02:51:12,489

hard to check today you're kind of crazy

3544

02:51:18,359 --> 02:51:15,149

if you do it I would think

3545

02:51:21,000 --> 02:51:18,369

well people feel like it's okay to try

3546

02:51:23,040 --> 02:51:21,010

and get around the system I know of a

3547

02:51:26,279 --> 02:51:23,050

fact I know for a fact of a couple of

3548

02:51:30,750 --> 02:51:26,289

people that at that presented themselves

3549

02:51:32,939 --> 02:51:30,760

to a school district and only after the

3550

02:51:34,739 --> 02:51:32,949

contract was signed for them to do a

3551  
02:51:37,590 --> 02:51:34,749  
professional development for teachers

3552  
02:51:39,529 --> 02:51:37,600  
right was it found out discovered that

3553  
02:51:44,370 --> 02:51:39,539  
they weren't who they said they were Wow

3554  
02:51:47,160 --> 02:51:44,380  
Wow and what happened ultimately the

3555  
02:51:51,120 --> 02:51:47,170  
contract was revoked did the contractor

3556  
02:51:53,880 --> 02:51:51,130  
revoke okay hey you know like you said

3557  
02:51:57,239 --> 02:51:53,890  
who does the betting and it's really

3558  
02:51:59,670 --> 02:51:57,249  
interesting like my information is

3559  
02:52:03,300 --> 02:51:59,680  
public it will be public right I mean as

3560  
02:52:05,969 --> 02:52:03,310  
a credentialed teacher in California

3561  
02:52:08,250 --> 02:52:05,979  
right you can go through the California

3562  
02:52:13,590 --> 02:52:08,260  
Department of Education and look me up

3563  
02:52:15,750 --> 02:52:13,600

right exactly exactly exactly and and

3564

02:52:20,160 --> 02:52:15,760

most colleges don't like to talk about

3565

02:52:22,500 --> 02:52:20,170

you know their alumni or who or what but

3566

02:52:24,809 --> 02:52:22,510

if you're persistent enough and you

3567

02:52:27,660 --> 02:52:24,819

really want to pursue somebody's degree

3568

02:52:29,939 --> 02:52:27,670

or whether they attended that university

3569

02:52:33,059 --> 02:52:29,949

you can't eventually suck that

3570

02:52:36,689 --> 02:52:33,069

information out of them a lot but so

3571

02:52:39,449 --> 02:52:36,699

many people will hide behind the

3572

02:52:41,969 --> 02:52:39,459

inability to investigate somebody's

3573

02:52:46,229 --> 02:52:41,979

credentials it's it's very very hard

3574

02:52:48,120 --> 02:52:46,239

it's hard yep yep yes it is all right so

3575

02:52:50,729 --> 02:52:48,130

what would I put a lot of people put a

3576

02:52:52,769 --> 02:52:50,739

lot of effort in hiding they do they do

3577

02:52:56,580 --> 02:52:52,779

now before I let you go because we're at

3578

02:53:00,990 --> 02:52:56,590

the end of the show disrupting the

3579

02:53:03,150 --> 02:53:01,000

system which I love your goals here what

3580

02:53:05,340 --> 02:53:03,160

are you going to do it with history are

3581

02:53:07,830 --> 02:53:05,350

you going to do it with with what what

3582

02:53:11,120 --> 02:53:07,840

what what Avenue are you going to go

3583

02:53:15,210 --> 02:53:11,130

down I want to change how we do school

3584

02:53:20,690 --> 02:53:15,220

in general in general because school has

3585

02:53:25,230 --> 02:53:20,700

become meaningless actually why it's

3586

02:53:27,210 --> 02:53:25,240

yeah because we base we base our system

3587

02:53:29,670 --> 02:53:27,220

I'm sorry I don't mean to get intellect

3588

02:53:34,520 --> 02:53:29,680

you know too intellectual on you but our

3589

02:53:37,320 --> 02:53:34,530

whole system is based on the 1600s and

3590

02:53:39,810 --> 02:53:37,330

we haven't changed how we teach students

3591

02:53:42,570 --> 02:53:39,820

we haven't changed how we do school and

3592

02:53:44,610 --> 02:53:42,580

and for kids that I have a hard time

3593

02:53:47,070 --> 02:53:44,620

learning you keep trying to teach them

3594

02:53:48,870 --> 02:53:47,080

stuff the same old way right I mean if

3595

02:53:50,520 --> 02:53:48,880

it didn't work the first time it didn't

3596

02:53:52,349 --> 02:53:50,530

work the second time it's called

3597

02:53:55,500 --> 02:53:52,359

intervention what makes you think it's

3598

02:53:57,780 --> 02:53:55,510

going to enter you know what's going to

3599

02:53:59,520 --> 02:53:57,790

make a change a third time you present

3600

02:54:02,820 --> 02:53:59,530

the information all I do these days is

3601

02:54:04,560 --> 02:54:02,830

put like a shiny label or a sticker and

3602

02:54:06,990 --> 02:54:04,570

say brand new but is the same old stuff

3603

02:54:10,320 --> 02:54:07,000

that's right and and the other thing

3604

02:54:13,050 --> 02:54:10,330

that is and it's being talked about more

3605

02:54:14,849 --> 02:54:13,060

and more but but it is also being

3606

02:54:19,880 --> 02:54:14,859

ignored and that is quite simply the

3607

02:54:23,670 --> 02:54:19,890

cost you cannot you cannot expect to

3608

02:54:28,590 --> 02:54:23,680

have some kid and I'm and I mean this

3609

02:54:31,349 --> 02:54:28,600

literally you know 18 19 20 21 22 years

3610

02:54:32,910 --> 02:54:31,359

old to accumulate a hundred and fifty

3611

02:54:37,200 --> 02:54:32,920

thousand two hundred thousand dollars in

3612

02:54:39,540 --> 02:54:37,210

debt that is compounded interest that

3613

02:54:44,130 --> 02:54:39,550

they will be paying off until they

3614

02:54:47,700 --> 02:54:44,140

retire right until they die until they

3615

02:54:51,030 --> 02:54:47,710

die so cool all right right then it is

3616

02:54:54,360 --> 02:54:51,040

it is a bad example there are no goals

3617

02:54:56,310 --> 02:54:54,370

there they are behind the ball from the

3618

02:54:58,320 --> 02:54:56,320

word go they are never going to be

3619

02:55:00,360 --> 02:54:58,330

caught up and while they're at college

3620

02:55:02,700 --> 02:55:00,370

they get issued three four or five

3621

02:55:04,320 --> 02:55:02,710

credit cards that they're out racking up

3622

02:55:07,760 --> 02:55:04,330

and the next thing you know they

3623

02:55:10,410 --> 02:55:07,770

graduate completely in debt up to their

3624

02:55:12,030 --> 02:55:10,420

eyeballs and so they're going to go out

3625

02:55:15,270 --> 02:55:12,040

I didn't get a job that's going to pay

3626

02:55:18,590 --> 02:55:15,280

30 40 \$50,000 a year half of that goes

3627

02:55:22,920 --> 02:55:18,600

to taxes they're going to try to live on

3628

02:55:28,740 --> 02:55:22,930

\$25,000 a year and get to work and eat

3629

02:55:31,380 --> 02:55:28,750

now this is this is a one example of of

3630

02:55:34,830 --> 02:55:31,390

something but the rest of the country is

3631

02:55:38,190 --> 02:55:34,840

also experiencing the same thing so how

3632

02:55:40,170 --> 02:55:38,200

did it's all across the board and it

3633

02:55:44,300 --> 02:55:40,180

just doesn't make sense to me and then

3634

02:55:47,750 --> 02:55:44,310

okay so I've got I've got 60 seconds I'm

3635

02:55:53,520 --> 02:55:47,760

just going to say this how can somebody

3636

02:55:56,730 --> 02:55:53,530

and that is a taking home \$25,000 a year

3637

02:55:59,610 --> 02:55:56,740

that has to spend \$500 a month on rent

3638

02:56:01,679 --> 02:55:59,620

that's half of that 25,000 so take that

3639

02:56:03,120 --> 02:56:01,689

off the top and then another five

3640

02:56:05,070 --> 02:56:03,130

hundred to a thousand dollars a month

3641

02:56:07,860 --> 02:56:05,080

for health insurance now they haven't

3642

02:56:09,870 --> 02:56:07,870

eaten they haven't paid for their

3643

02:56:11,880 --> 02:56:09,880

electricity they haven't bought a stitch

3644

02:56:17,640 --> 02:56:11,890

of clothing they haven't done anything

3645

02:56:19,290 --> 02:56:17,650

in at all and they are now broke a just

3646

02:56:22,469 --> 02:56:19,300

doesn't make sense to me

3647

02:56:25,920 --> 02:56:22,479

where \$50,000 a year used to be a really

3648

02:56:28,400 --> 02:56:25,930

good income now it's it's literally you

3649

02:56:31,380 --> 02:56:28,410

would be better off not having a job and

3650

02:56:33,240 --> 02:56:31,390

living on medical and and living on

3651  
02:56:35,790 --> 02:56:33,250  
welfare you would make more money and

3652  
02:56:37,590 --> 02:56:35,800  
that's really the truth and that's what

3653  
02:56:39,150 --> 02:56:37,600  
we are doing to our college students

3654  
02:56:40,380 --> 02:56:39,160  
this is what we are doing with the

3655  
02:56:42,840 --> 02:56:40,390  
students that are graduating high school

3656  
02:56:44,429 --> 02:56:42,850  
and going into the workforce and this is

3657  
02:56:47,700 --> 02:56:44,439  
the world that we have created for them

3658  
02:56:50,190 --> 02:56:47,710  
and and and it's it's bass-ackwards and

3659  
02:56:52,160 --> 02:56:50,200  
with that I'm going to say goodnight so

3660  
02:56:53,400 --> 02:56:52,170  
I got a roll credits and get out of here

3661  
02:56:55,469 --> 02:56:53,410  
thank you

3662  
02:56:57,900 --> 02:56:55,479  
talk to you soon I'll talk to you what a

3663  
02:57:00,270 --> 02:56:57,910

great see that's exactly what I'm

3664

02:57:03,090 --> 02:57:00,280

talking about went out there and got a

3665

02:57:05,280 --> 02:57:03,100

doctorate love this audience love the

3666

02:57:07,860 --> 02:57:05,290

fate or nots love all of you thank you

3667

02:57:10,020 --> 02:57:07,870

so much it's been another Fator night

3668

02:57:11,880 --> 02:57:10,030

Thursday night fade to black thank you

3669

02:57:15,120 --> 02:57:11,890

to everybody that called in tonight of

3670

02:57:16,740 --> 02:57:15,130

course Jon Rappoport and defang go and

3671

02:57:18,960 --> 02:57:16,750

everybody else I didn't get to all the

3672

02:57:21,780 --> 02:57:18,970

calls but sometimes I like to just sit

3673

02:57:22,719 --> 02:57:21,790

and ramble and I did that tonight thank

3674

02:57:26,260 --> 02:57:22,729

you

3675

02:57:28,569 --> 02:57:26,270

black executive producers Rita Kumari on

3676

02:57:30,580 --> 02:57:28,579

shows produced by Hilton a palm mark

3677

02:57:32,739 --> 02:57:30,590

King Cobra LJ 3 Rene Jonas Thank You

3678

02:57:35,859 --> 02:57:32,749

Dennis thank you Bob announces our Steve

3679

02:57:38,979 --> 02:57:35,869

harder gene veto a mark D Kovar Beatty

3680

02:57:41,380 --> 02:57:38,989

Bedell webmaster is Drew the geek music

3681

02:57:43,750 --> 02:57:41,390

doug aldrich intro space boys face boy

3682

02:57:48,210 --> 02:57:43,760

music.com beta-blockers produced by

3683

02:57:52,779 --> 02:57:50,769

this broadcast is owned and copyrighted

3684

02:57:54,910 --> 02:57:52,789

2017 by fade to black in the game

3685

02:57:57,069 --> 02:57:54,920

changer network it cannot be rebroadcast

3686

02:57:59,529 --> 02:57:57,079

downloaded computer use anywhere in the

3687

02:58:00,969 --> 02:57:59,539

known universe without permission for

3688

02:58:05,080 --> 02:58:00,979

fade to black of the game-changer

3689

02:58:05,700 --> 02:58:05,090

network until monday i want everybody to

3690

02:58:08,330 --> 02:58:05,710

be safe

3691

02:58:19,270 --> 02:58:08,340

go back Lee taffy